Title: Quantum algorithm and measurement based models of computation.

Date: Jul 21, 2005 10:15 AM

URL: http://pirsa.org/05070111

Abstract:

What do we want from quantum computation?

* poly vs exp time algorithms !

But: most hard problems we want to solve are NPC and Q. Comp most likely cannot do these in poly time.

! However:

What really is "feasible" computation?

Poly vs exp time mostly just a "mathematical convenience".

Can look for more subtle ("realistic") distinctions, especially inside poly time P.

One such feature:

Parallelisability of (poly time) algorithms.

What do we want from quantum computation?

* poly vs exp time algorithms !

But: most hard problems we want to solve are NPC and Q. Comp most likely cannot do these in poly time.

! However:

What really is "feasible" computation?

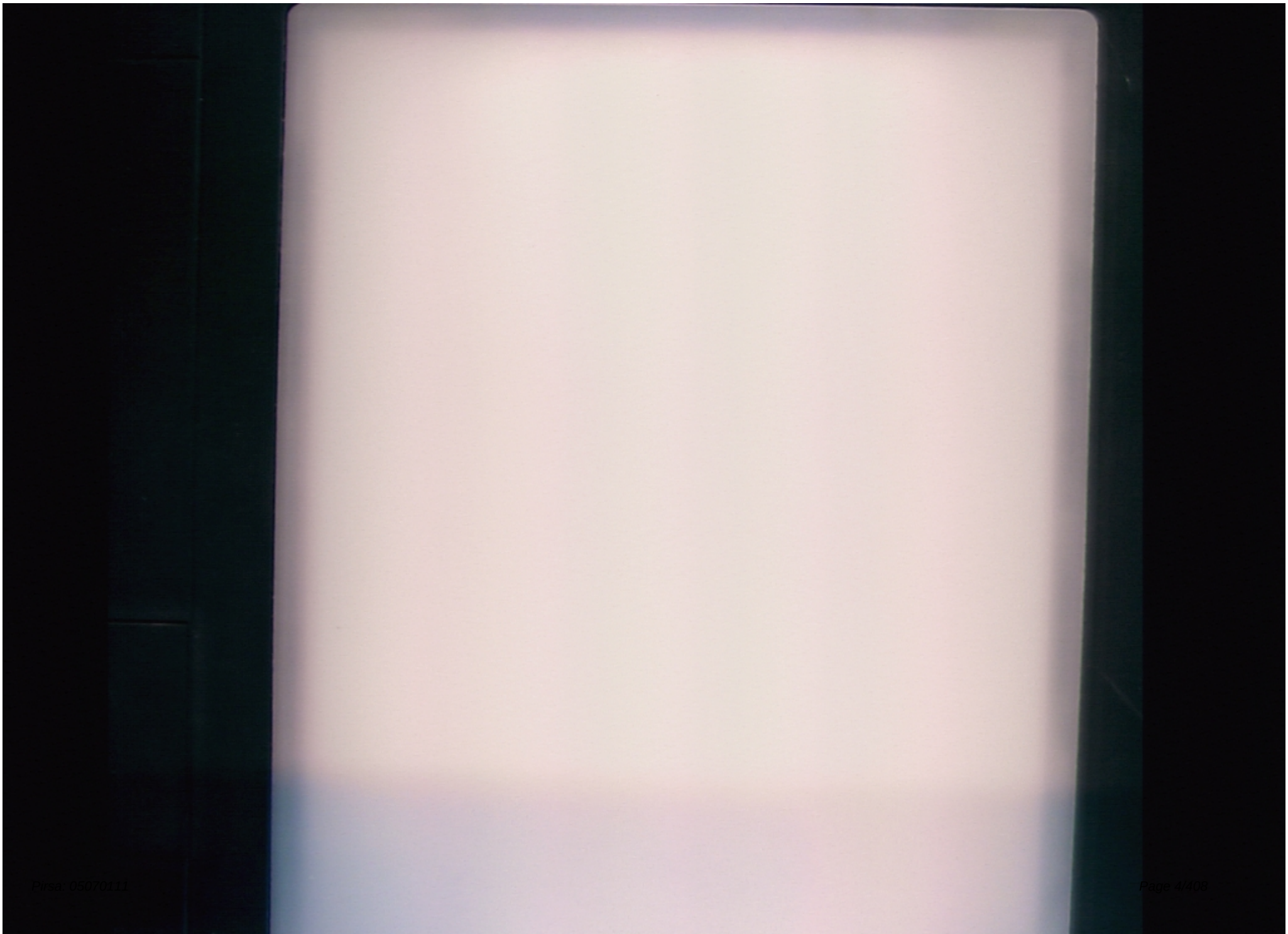
Poly vs exp time mostly just a "mathematical convenience".

Can look for more subtle ("realistic") distinctions, especially inside poly time P.

One such feature:

Parallelisability of (poly time) algorithms.

Pirsa: 05070111



Parallelisability of Algorithms

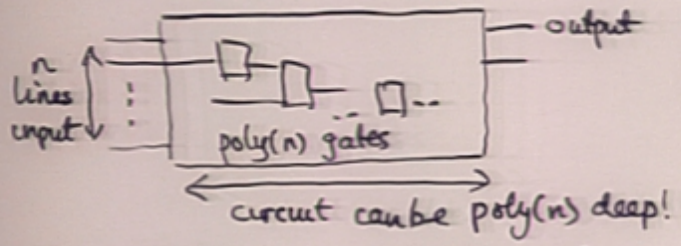
not "quantum [illegible] of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

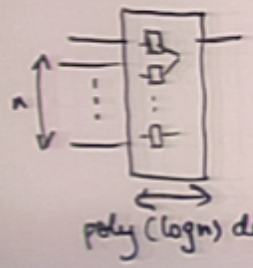
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallel

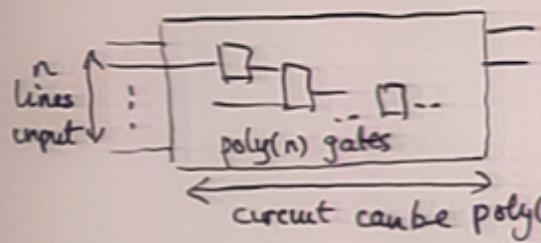
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

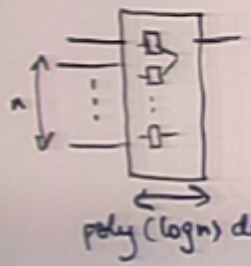
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelizable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelism

not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

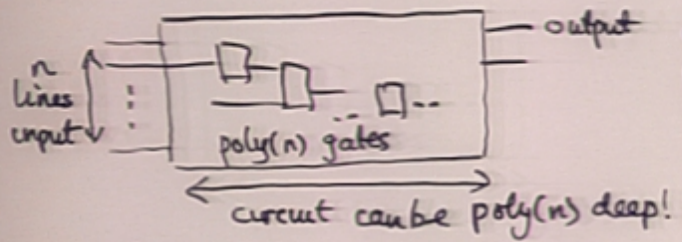
Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth

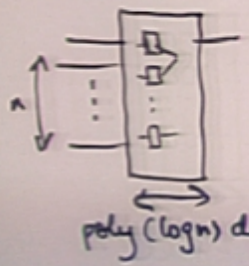
← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelism

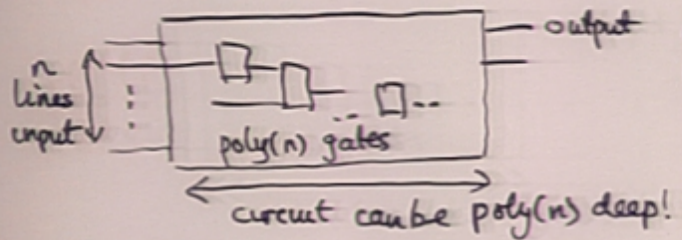
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

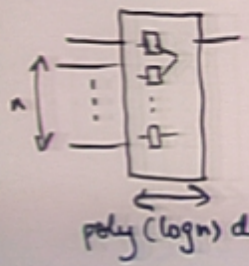
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelizable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelism

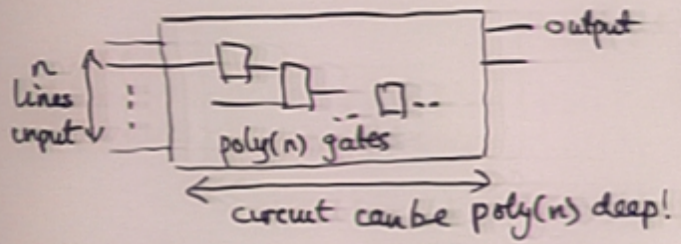
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

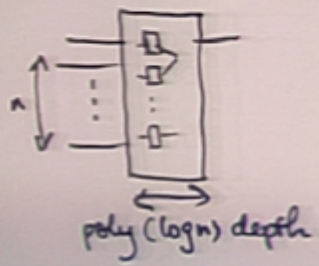
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelism

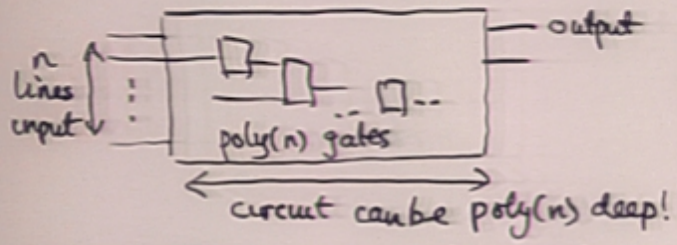
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

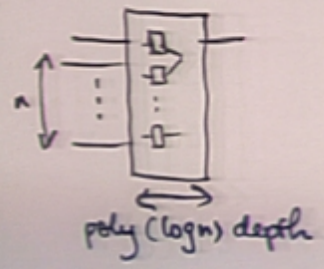
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelism

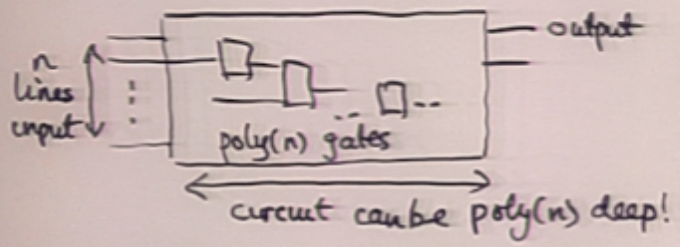
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

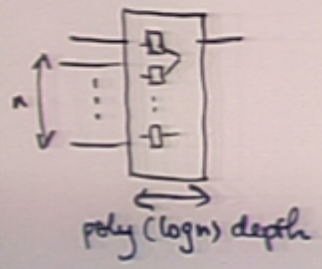
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelizable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelisability of Algorithms

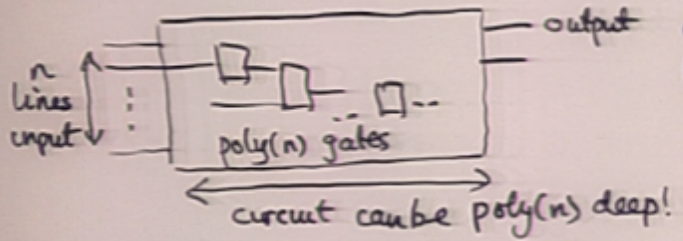
not "quantum", doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

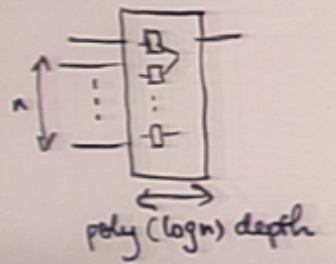
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelisability of Hard problems

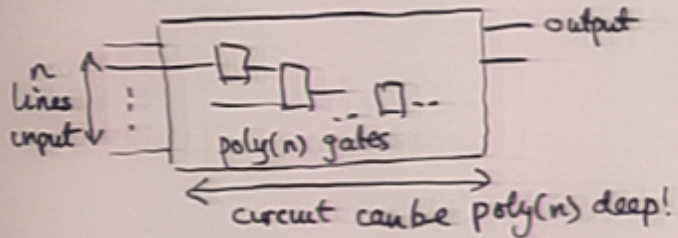
not "quantum", doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

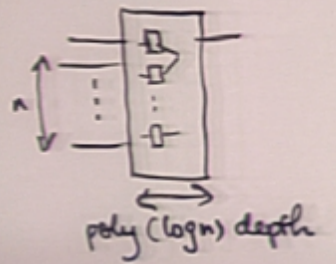
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelisability of Algorithms

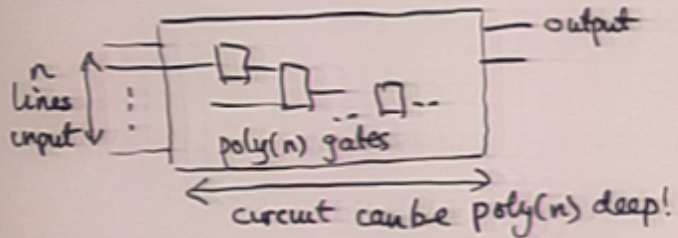
not "quantum", doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

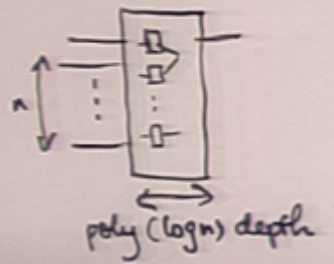
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelisability of Algorithms

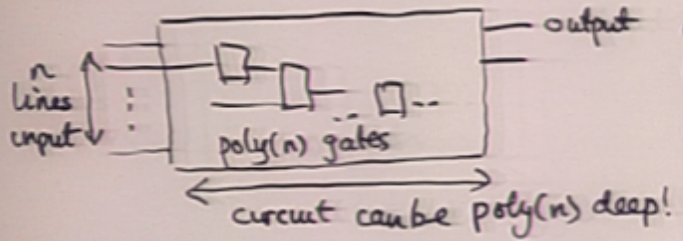
not "quantum" ; doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

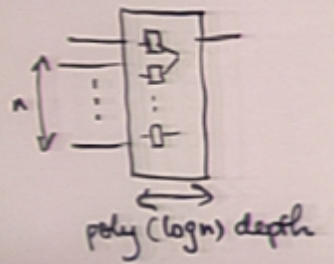
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelisable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallel

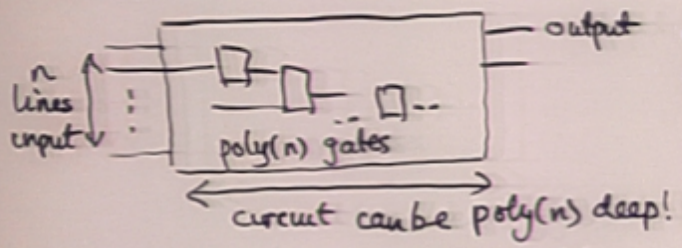
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

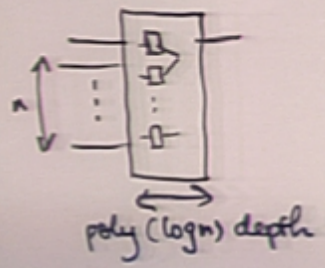
NC: poly sized circuits with polylog depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelizable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Pirsa: 05070111

Parallel

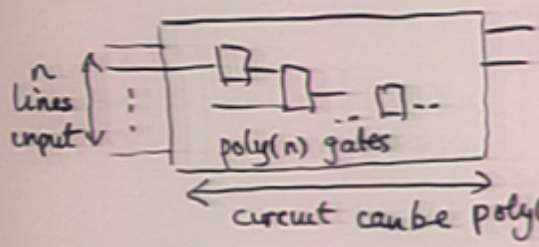
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

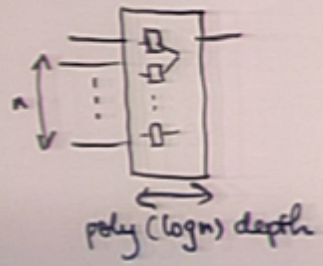
NC: poly sized circuits with polylog depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates



depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelizable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined

Parallelism

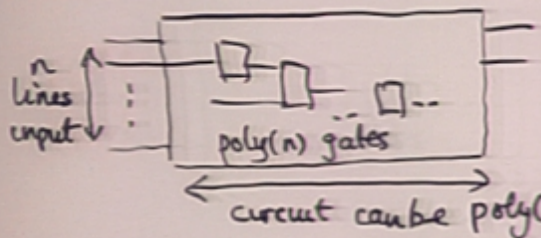
not "quantum parallelism" but classical parallelism of doing classical or quantum operations in parallel.

Structure inside P: P vs NC

P: poly sized circuits (can have poly depth)

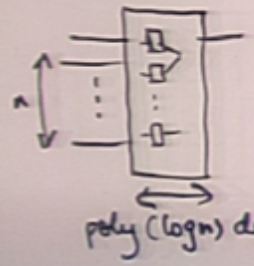
NC: poly sized circuits with poly log depth ← an exponential benefit of "parallel time"

Polynomial time algorithm, input size n, poly(n) gates

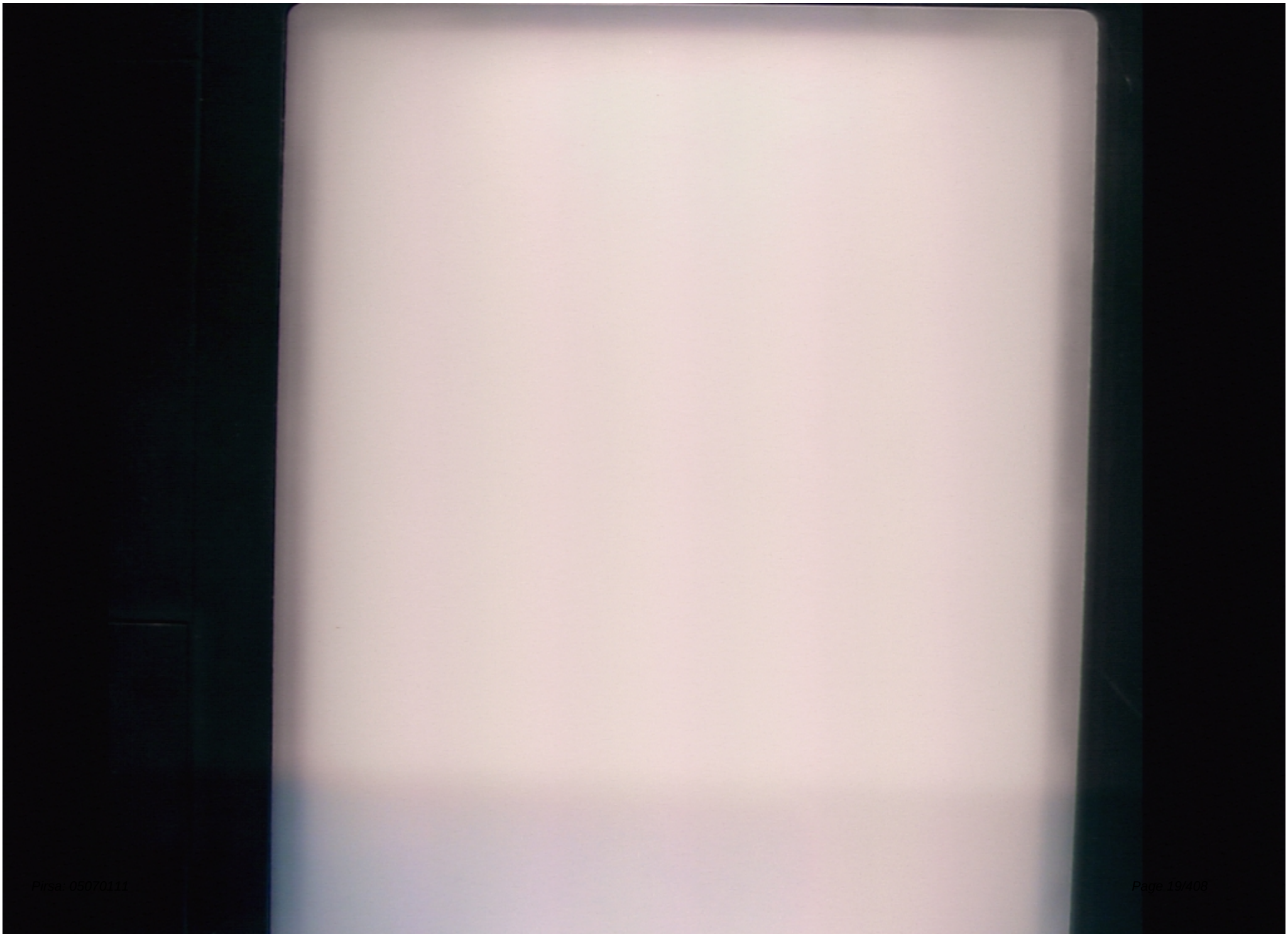


depth = length of longest path from "in" to "out"

Some problems are parallelizable



many gates are done in parallel & answers combined



Measurement based models of computation

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel
(unless choice of next basis depends on ...

Pirsa: 05070111

Measurement-based quantum computation

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← "dual" to gate array concept

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous

Measurement-based quantum computation

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← "dual" to gate array concept

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous

Pirsa: 05070111

Measurement based models

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or Cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← "dual" to gate away concept

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

eg in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes)

Phys. 0507011

Measurement based models of computation

- Teleportation circuit (QC → QC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111

Measurement based models of computation

- Teleportation circuit (QC → QC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Measurement based models of computation

- Teleportation circuit (QC → QC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottes.
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottes.
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← "dual" to gate array concept

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111

- Teleportation-based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman
- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← "dual" to gate array concept

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" – Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← "dual" to gate array concept

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" QC or Cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" QC or cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" QC or Cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" QC or Cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" QC or Cluster model (1WQC)
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

- Teleportation based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way"
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111

- Teleportation based QC (TQC)
  Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others
- "One way"
  Raussendorf & Briegel

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but not more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs do not even have any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" -
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Gottesman & Chuang, Nielsen, Leung & others

- "One way" -
  Raussendorf

These models start with large (fixed) entangled state of many qubits (cluster state or grid of EPR pairs) and perform universal computation by measurements only, on the qubits ← ("dual" to gate array concept)

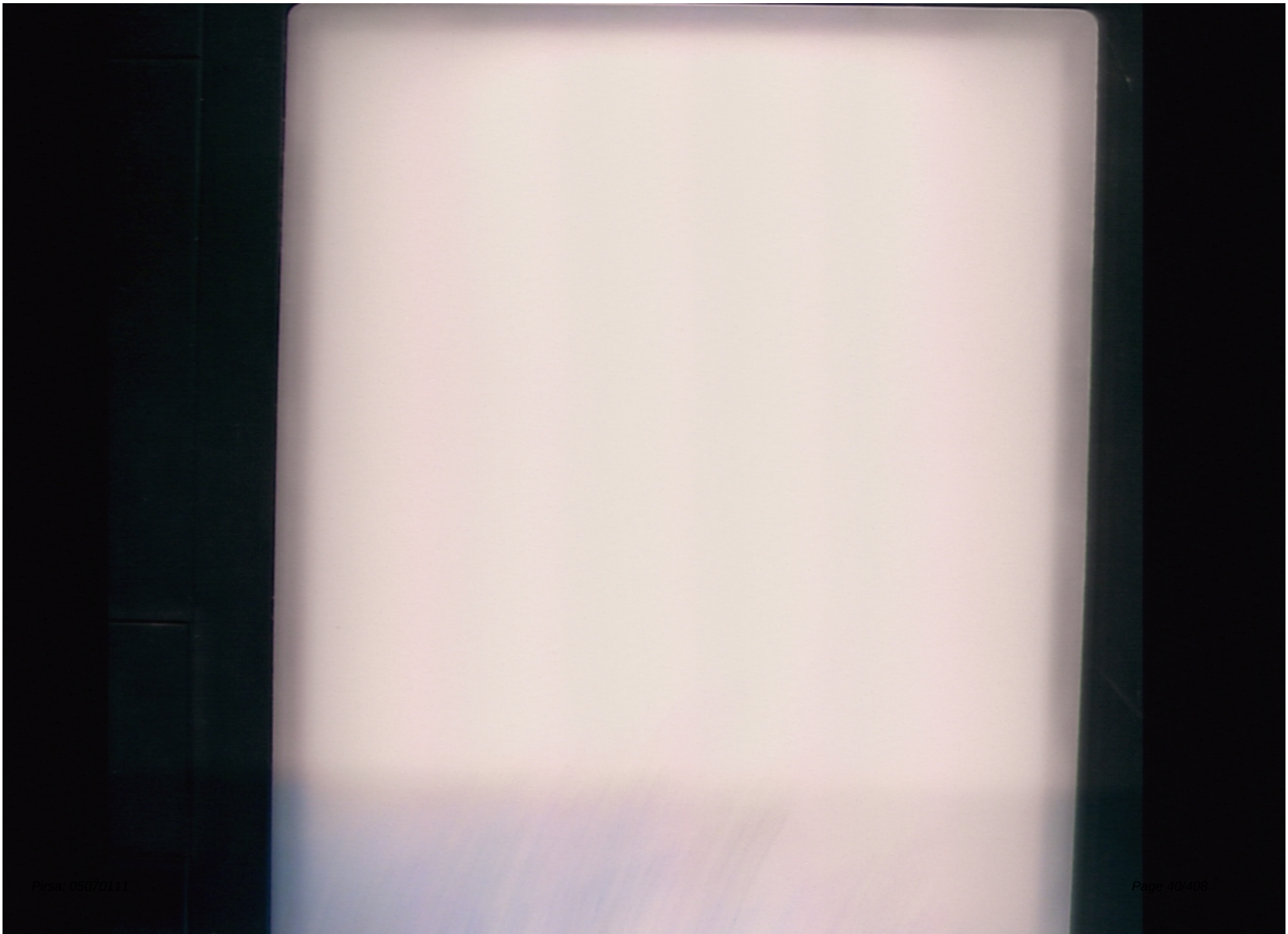
These models are poly-time equivalent to gate array model (each can simulate the other with only poly overhead of resources) – so why study them?

Poly-time equivalence preserves the class of poly-time computations but <u>not</u> more subtle features such as parallelisability!

e.g. in classical computation, one-tape TMs and gate arrays are poly-time equivalent but TMs <u>do not even have</u> any natural notion of parallel computation!

Parallelism in measurement based models:
Mmts on different qubits can be done in parallel (unless choice of mmt basis depends on previous mmt outcomes.)

Pirsa: 05070111



Further natural feature of mmt-based models

Can view
as different

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

Further natural feature of mmt-based models

Can view
as different resources

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

Further natural feature of mmt-based models

Can view
as different resources

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Further natural feature of mmt-based models

Can view classical computation as different

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const.) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (except stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Can view classical & quantum computation as diff.

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

Can view classical & quantum computation as diff. ...

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too...)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form

quant-ph/0006004

Can view classical & quantum computation as diff.

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form

quant-ph/0006004

Can view classical & quantum computation as diff.

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form

quant-ph/0006004

Can view classical & quantum computation as diff

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (except stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

Can view classical & quantum computation as different models

Quantum algorithm separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

as different resources

Quantum algs - [illegible]

"quantum part" with aim ⇒ minimizing the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimize number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalize mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too...)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

as different resources

Quantum algs - [illegible]

"quantum part" with aim of minimising the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too...)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

as different resources

Quantum alg - [illegible]

"quantum part" with aim = minimizing the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimize number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalize mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.

quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const.) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" with aim of "minimising" the quan

quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Pirsa: 05070111

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum part" [illegible] the quantum part.

[illegible] way:
views every step as quantum!

View polytime quantum algorithm as polytime classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any polytime quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form

quant-ph/0006004

Quantum algorithm: separate into "classical part" & "quantum"
the quantum part.

(views every step as quantum!)

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimize number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalize mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Perm. 05070111

Can view classical & quantum computation as different resources

Quantum: ... "quantum part" &
"quantum part" with aim of minimising the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004

Can view classical & quantum computation as different resources

Quantu... ... "quantum part" &
"quantum part" with aim of minimising the quantum part.

Gate array: views every step as quantum!

View poly time quantum algorithm as poly time classical algorithm punctuated by injection of results from quantum processes

Want to:

- minimise number of injections
- each quantum process has shallow (const) depth
- quantum state can be passed from one injection to the next (kept stationary while classical comp. being done).

Mmt based models:

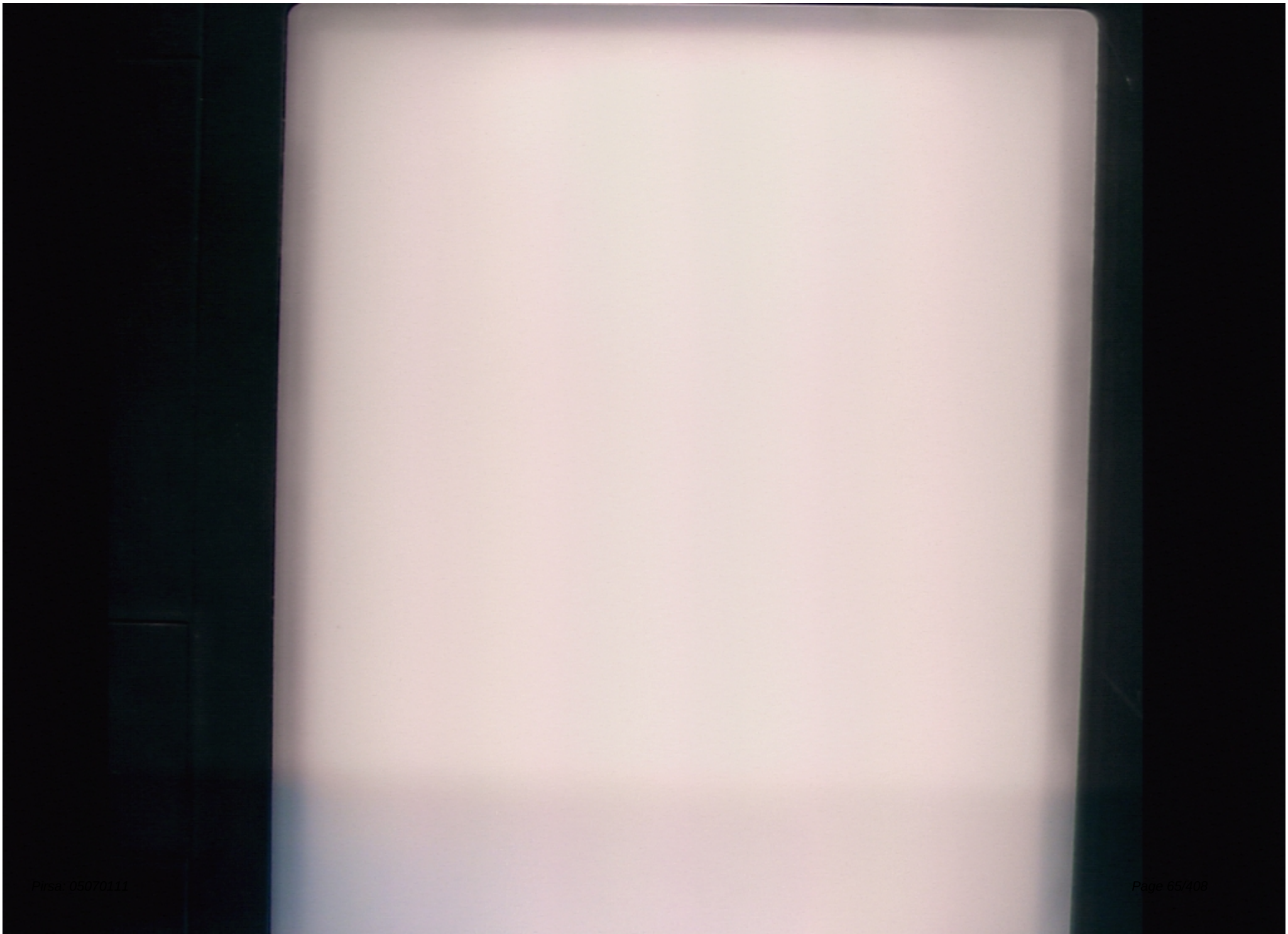
quantum part: measurements in the parallel layers

classical part: compute adaptive choice of bases for next layer based on outcomes of current layer.

Conjecture?: any poly time quantum algorithm can be done with $O(\log n)$ layers, interspersed with poly(n) classical computation.

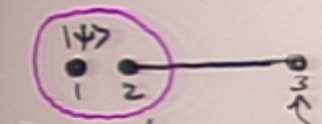
(Here can generalise mmt-based models to allow unitary gates in layers too..)

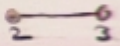
Cleve & Watrous 2000: Shor's algorithm has this form.
quant-ph/0006004



TQC – the ...

- Recall standard teleportation





$\triangleq |B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max ent state)

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⊸)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(|Bcd\rangle)$

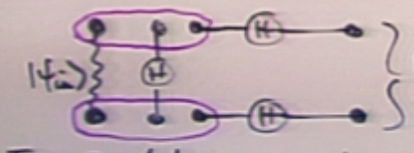
Do Bell(U) measurement.

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$ (Easy calculation of later!)

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



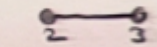
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

⊸H⊸ $= CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

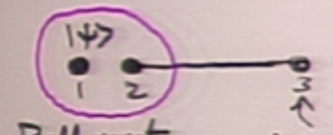
Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation



is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(B_{cd})$

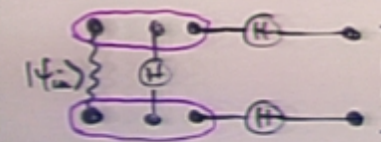
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of label!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



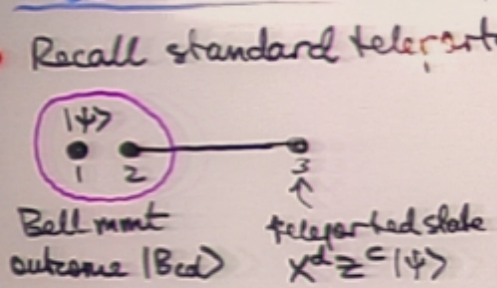
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the rate [illegible]

- Recall standard teleportation



$\equiv |B_{00}\rangle_{23}$
(or any max ently state)

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\, |B_{cd}\rangle$

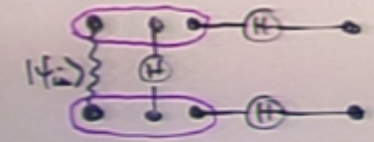
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

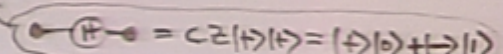
Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$



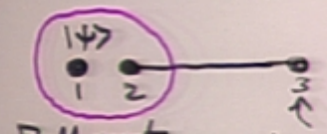
]

Perm: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation

is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

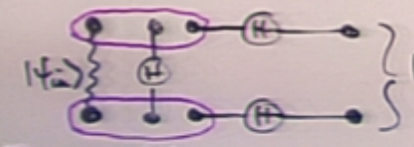
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:

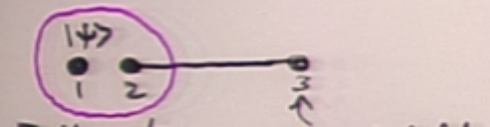


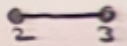
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation





is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max ently state)

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⌒)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⌒)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⌒)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⌒)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

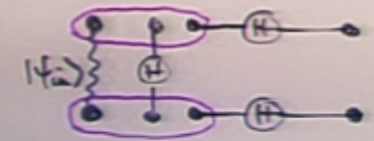
For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

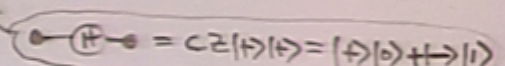
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

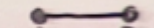


]

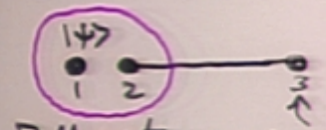
Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation



is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(B_{cd})$

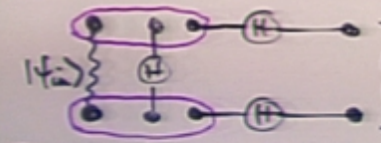
Do Bell(U) measurement.

Easy calculation of later!

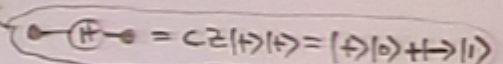
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



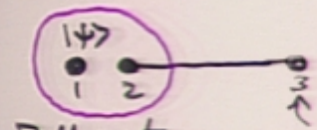
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

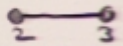


]

TQC – the more the merrier

- Recall standard teleportation





≡ $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

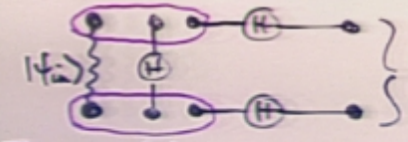
Do Bell(U) measurement.

Easy calculation of later!

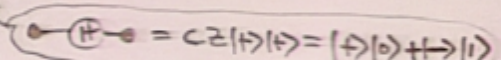
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Pauli's) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



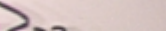
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Pauli's $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$



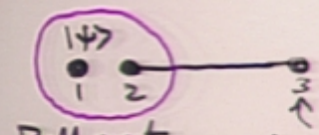
]

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation



$\equiv |B_{00}\rangle_{23}$
(or any max entg state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

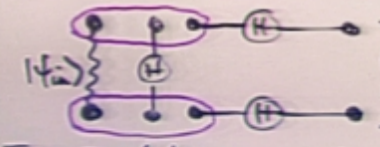
For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

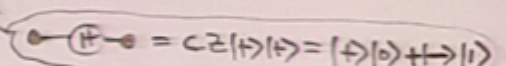
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

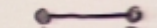


]

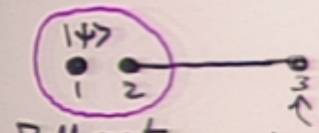
Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation



is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$
(or any max ent'g state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(B_{cd})$

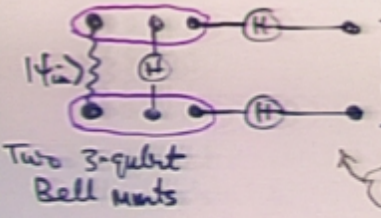
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Pauli's) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



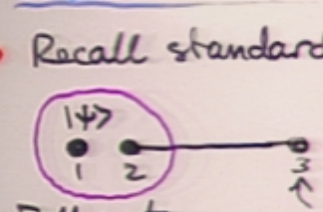
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Pauli's $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

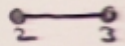
H — • = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Perst: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation





is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(|B_{cd}\rangle)$

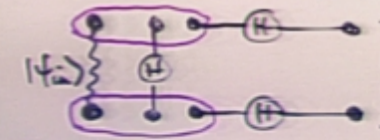
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

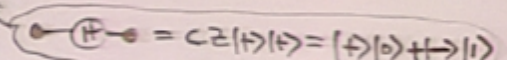
Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$

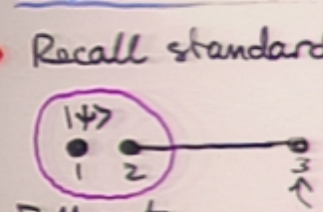


]

Print: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation



≡ $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(B_{cd})$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

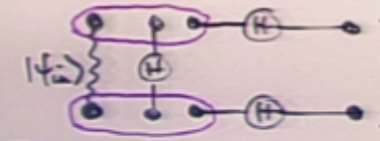
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:

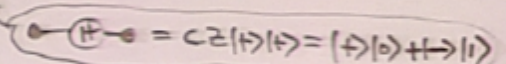
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

Two 3-qubit Bell mmts

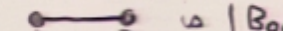


]

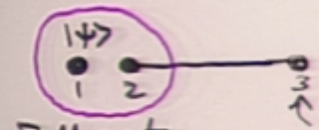
Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation



is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ (or any max entg state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,(B_{cd})$

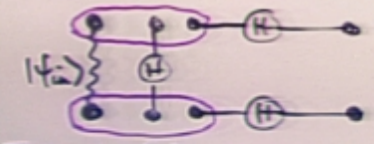
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



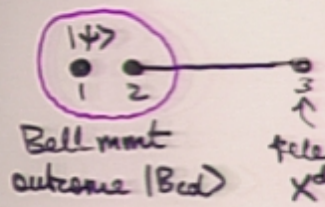
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — • = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max entg state) $|\omega\rangle_{23}$



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⊙—⊙)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⊙—⊙)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⊙—⊙)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⊙—⊙)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

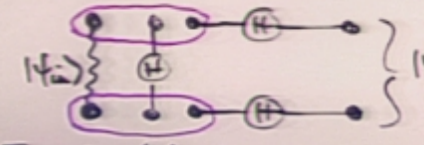
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:

teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts

[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:



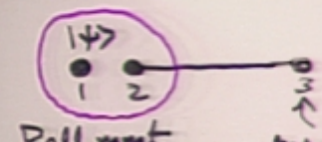
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Print: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max entg state) $|\Phi^+\rangle_{23}$



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⊸)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

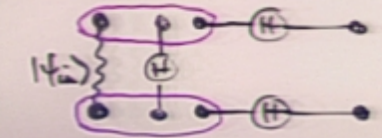
For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts
[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:



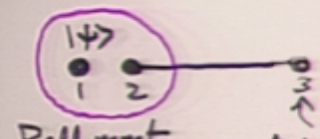
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

⊸H⊸ $= CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max ent state $|00\rangle_{23}$)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—●)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—●)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—●)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—●)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

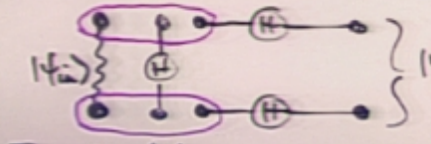
Easy calculation of later!

Do Bell(U) measurement.

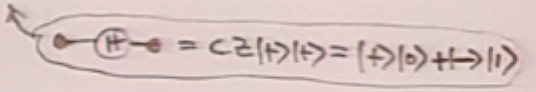
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts
[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:



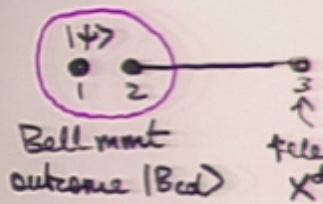
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$



]

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max entg state) $|00\rangle_{23}$



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⊸)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

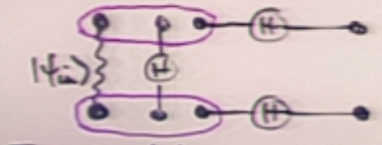
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:

teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts

[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:



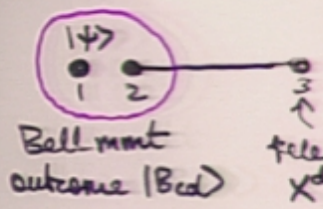
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max entg state) $|00\rangle_{23}$



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⊸)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⊸)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

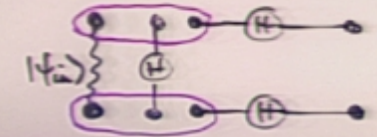
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:

teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts

[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:



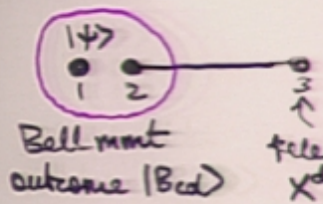
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

⊸H⊸ = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Perm. 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max entg state) $|00\rangle_{23}$



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Easy calculation of later!

Do Bell(U) measurement.

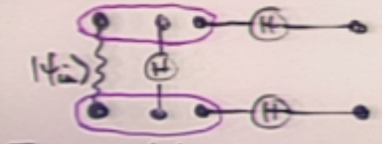
Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:

teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts

[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:



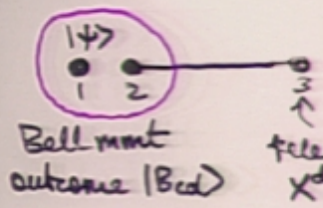
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — • = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Perst: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall standard teleportation (or using max entg state) $|00\rangle_{23}$



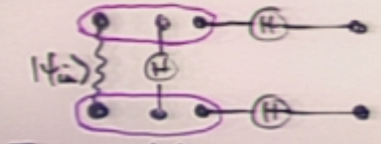
Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⊸)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⊸)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⊸)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⊸)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":
  For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$
  Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)
  Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts
[or cleverer methods possible – e.g.:

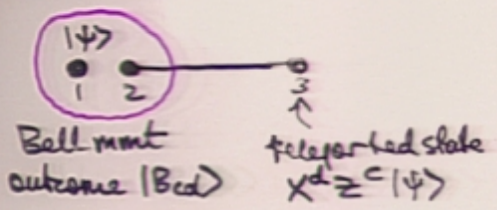


$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

⊸H⊸ $= CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall:



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—●—)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—●—)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—●—)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—●—)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

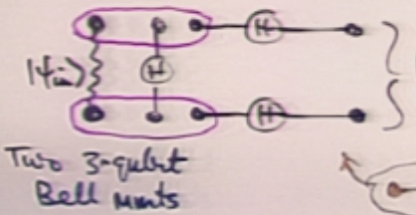
For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\, |B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell mmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



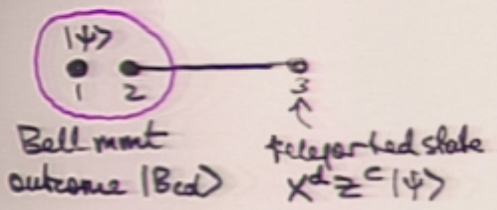
$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Pirsa: 05070111

TQC – the basic idea

- Recall:



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—●)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—●)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—●)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—●)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\, |B_{cd}\rangle$

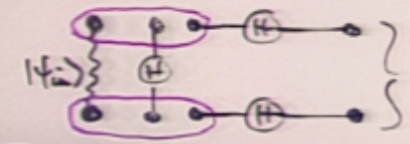
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:

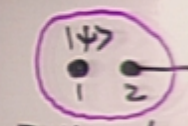


$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

Perm: 05070111

- Recall standard teleportation 2 — 3 is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ state



Bell msmt outcome $|B_{cd}\rangle$

teleported state $X^d Z^c |\psi\rangle$

Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (—•)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (—•)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

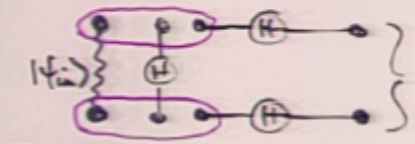
For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\, |B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

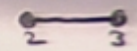
Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:

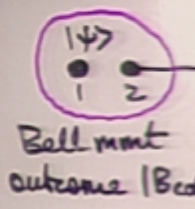


Two 3-qubit Bell msmts

$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

- Recall standard teleportation  is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⟷)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⟷)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⟷)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⟷)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

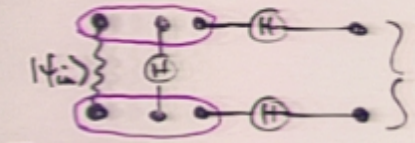
For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\,|B_{cd}\rangle$

Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

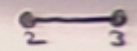
Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

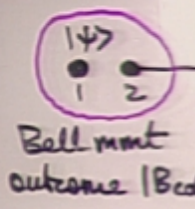
Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:



$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\,CZ\,|\psi_{in}\rangle$

H — = $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$]

- Recall standard teleportation  is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ state)



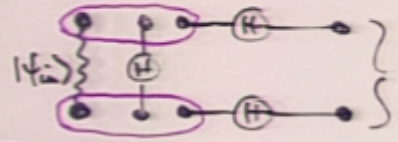
Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⟷)
$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⟷)
$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⟷)
$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⟷)

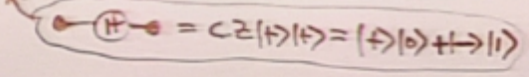
- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":
  For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\, |B_{cd}\rangle$
  Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)
  Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

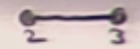
Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates:
teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:

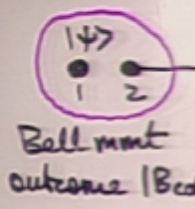


$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$



]

- Recall standard teleportation  is $|B_{00}\rangle_{23}$ state)



Bell basis

$|B_{00}\rangle = |00\rangle + |11\rangle = I \otimes I$ (⟷)

$|B_{01}\rangle = |01\rangle + |10\rangle = X \otimes I$ (⟷)

$|B_{10}\rangle = |00\rangle - |11\rangle = Z \otimes I$ (⟷)

$|B_{11}\rangle = |01\rangle - |10\rangle = Y \otimes I$ (⟷)

- Now introduce "rotated Bell basis":

For any 1-qubit U: $|B(U)\rangle_{cd} = U^\dagger \otimes I\, |B_{cd}\rangle$

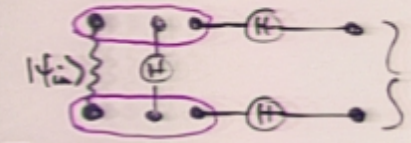
Do Bell(U) measurement. (Easy calculation of later!)

Then output teleported state is $X^d Z^c U|\psi\rangle$

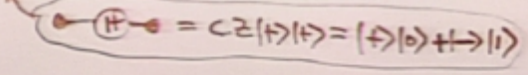
Hence, given reserve of $|B_{00}\rangle$ states we can apply any 1-qubit U (up to known Paulis) to any $|\psi\rangle$ by measurements alone.

Similarly, generalise to 2-qubit gates: teleport in 4×4 dims with 4-qubit Bell msmts

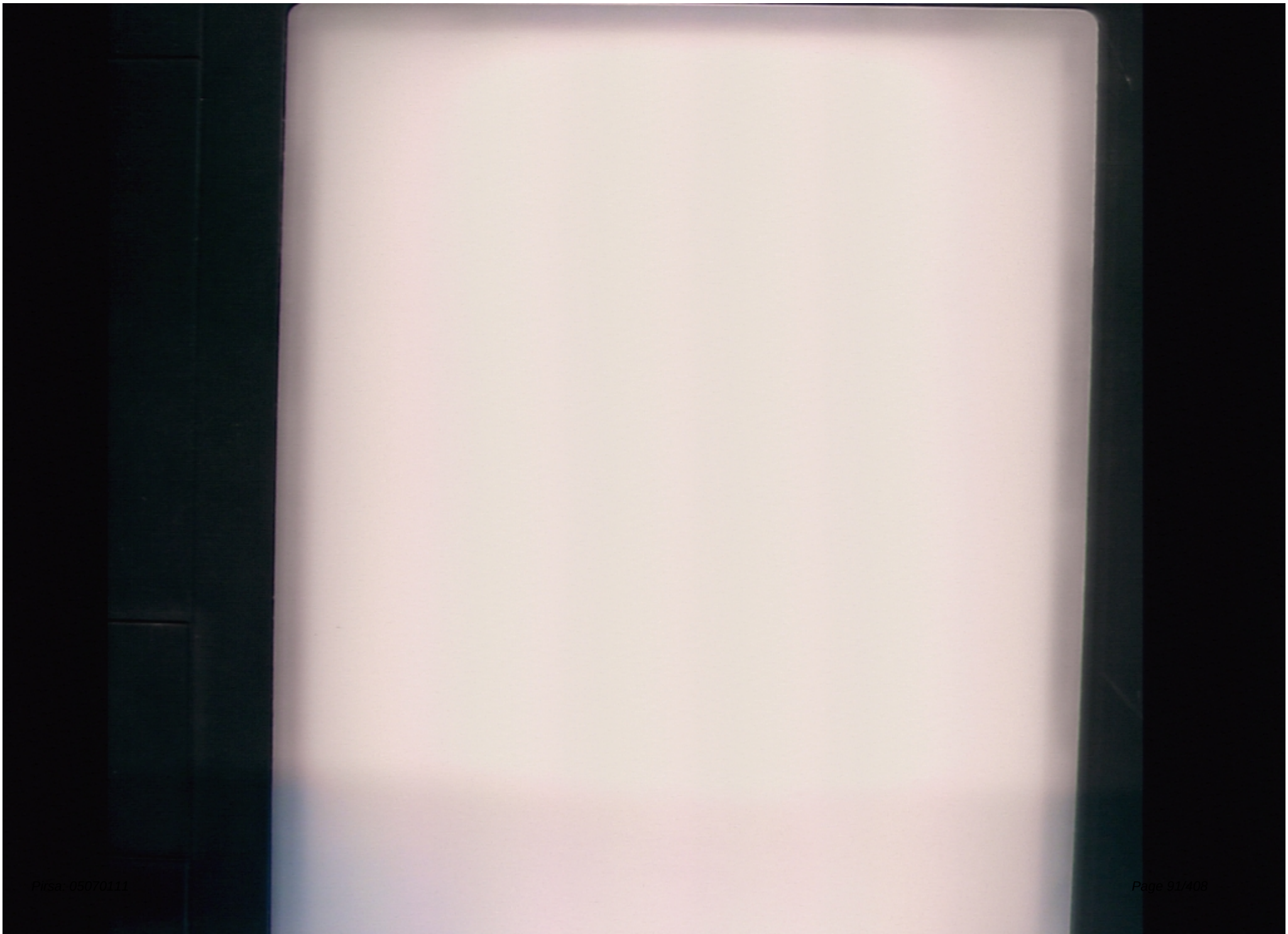
[or cleverer methods possible – eg.:

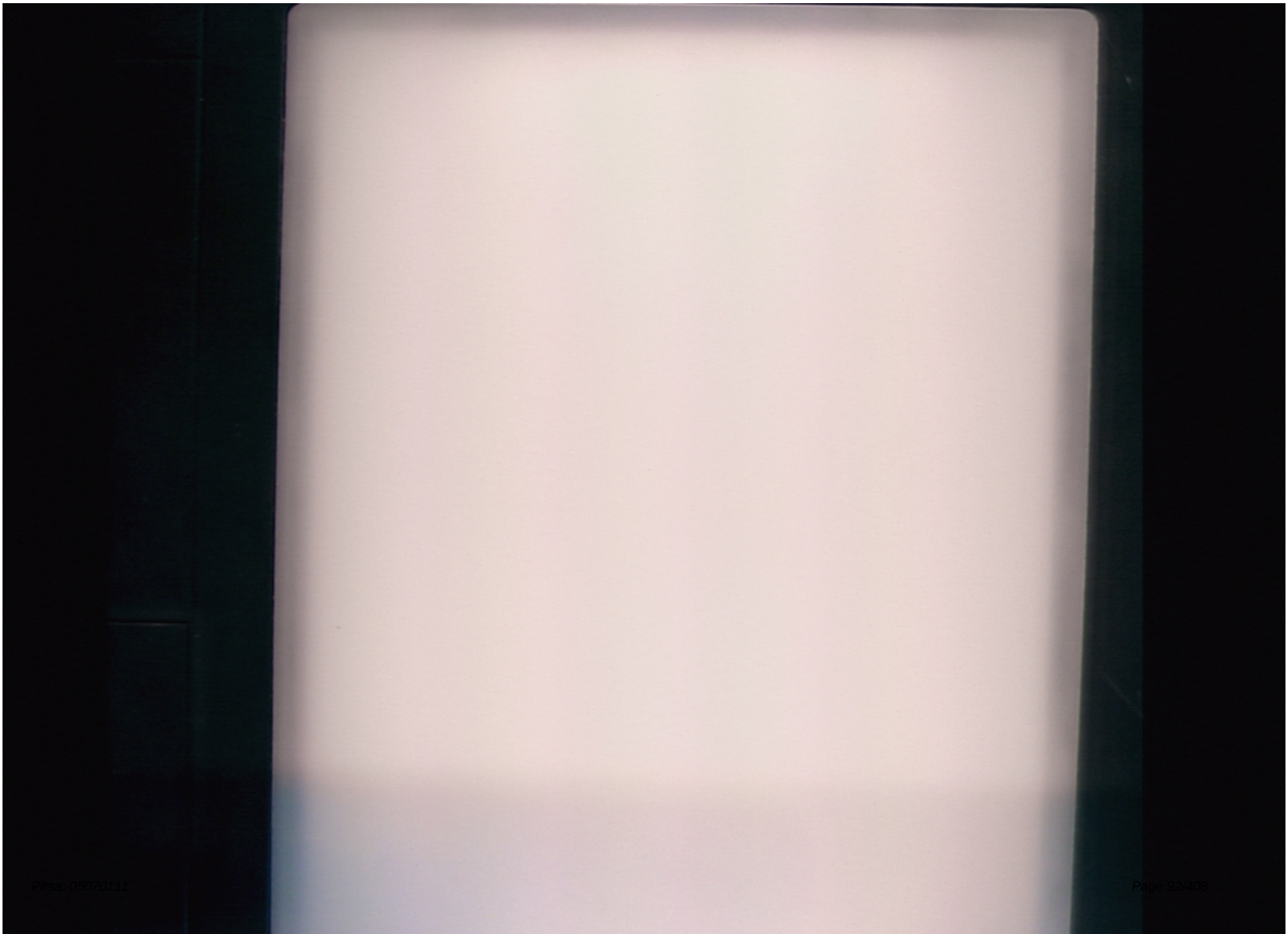


$|\psi_{out}\rangle$ = Paulis $(H \otimes H)\, CZ\, |\psi_{in}\rangle$



]





Universal simulation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for $\ldots U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

Successive teleportations give instead

$\ldots P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for $\ldots U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

$\ldots P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for .. $U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

.. $P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for $\ldots U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

$\ldots P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for $\ldots U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

$\ldots P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Pirsa: 05070111

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for $\ldots U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

$\ldots P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for .. $U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

.. $P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.

Universal computation

Want to implement arbitrary sequences of gates from a universal set such as

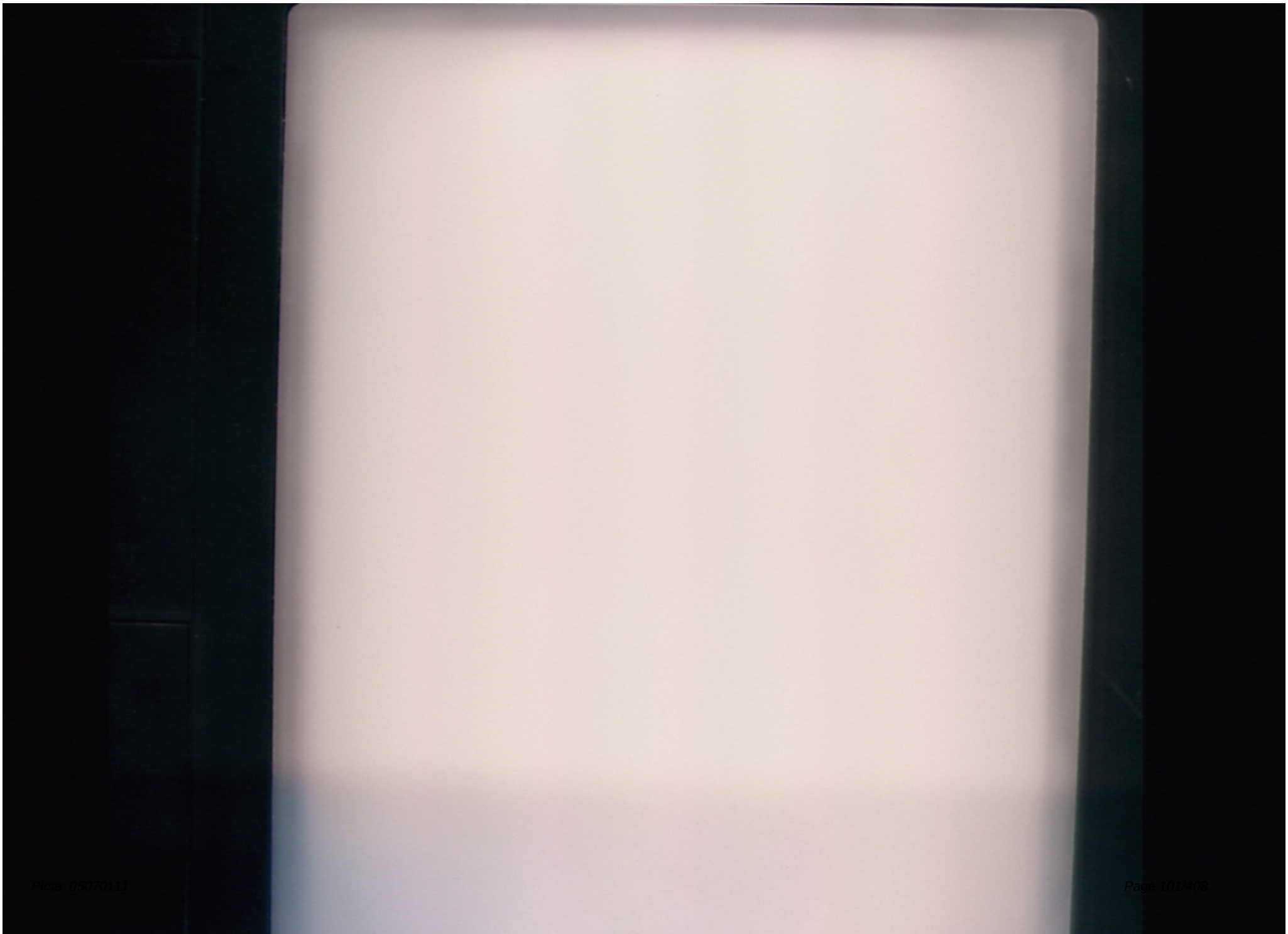
$$\{ CZ,\ R_x(\theta) = e^{-i\theta X},\ R_z(\varphi) = e^{-i\varphi Z} \}$$

But: for $\ldots U_3 U_2 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

successive teleportations give instead

$\ldots P_3 U_3 P_2 U_2 P_1 U_1 |\psi\rangle$

with P_i's pauli's depending on measurement outcomes.



New trick

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli "propagation" relations:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

So if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

Perg: 05070111

New fact!

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli "propagation" relations:

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct} \\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

Heuristic

eg. 1-qubit gates. "Pauli propagation" relations:

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\quad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\quad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we want to do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way, adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

Pirsa: 05070111

New trick

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli "propagation" relations:

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct} \\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli "propagation" relations:

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} (\text{the correct wanted } U) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli "propagation" relations:

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so, if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} (\text{the correct wanted } U) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli propagation rules:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli propagation relations:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli propagation reminders:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

So, if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

Pirsa: 05070111

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli propagation relations:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so, if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli propagation reminders:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so, if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit gates. Pauli propagation relations:

$$R_x(\theta)X = X R_x(\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)X = X R_z(-\theta)$$

$$R_x(\theta)Z = Z R_x(-\theta) \qquad R_z(\theta)Z = Z R_z(\theta)$$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so, if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b\beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b\beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha)|\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right)|\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct} \\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct} \\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\ldots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so, if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\ldots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

So if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.

New trick: adaptive measurements

eg. 1-qubit

$R_x(\theta) X = X R_x(\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) X = X R_z(-\theta)$

$R_x(\theta) Z = Z R_x(-\theta)$ $\qquad$ $R_z(\theta) Z = Z R_z(\theta)$

Suppose we want to do

$$\cdots R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

1st measurement with outcomes a, b gives $Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$

Now commuting $Z^a X^b$ to the left through $R_z(\beta)$ has:

$$\beta \longrightarrow (-1)^b \beta$$

so if instead of $R_z(\beta)$ we next do $R_z((-1)^b \beta)$, then

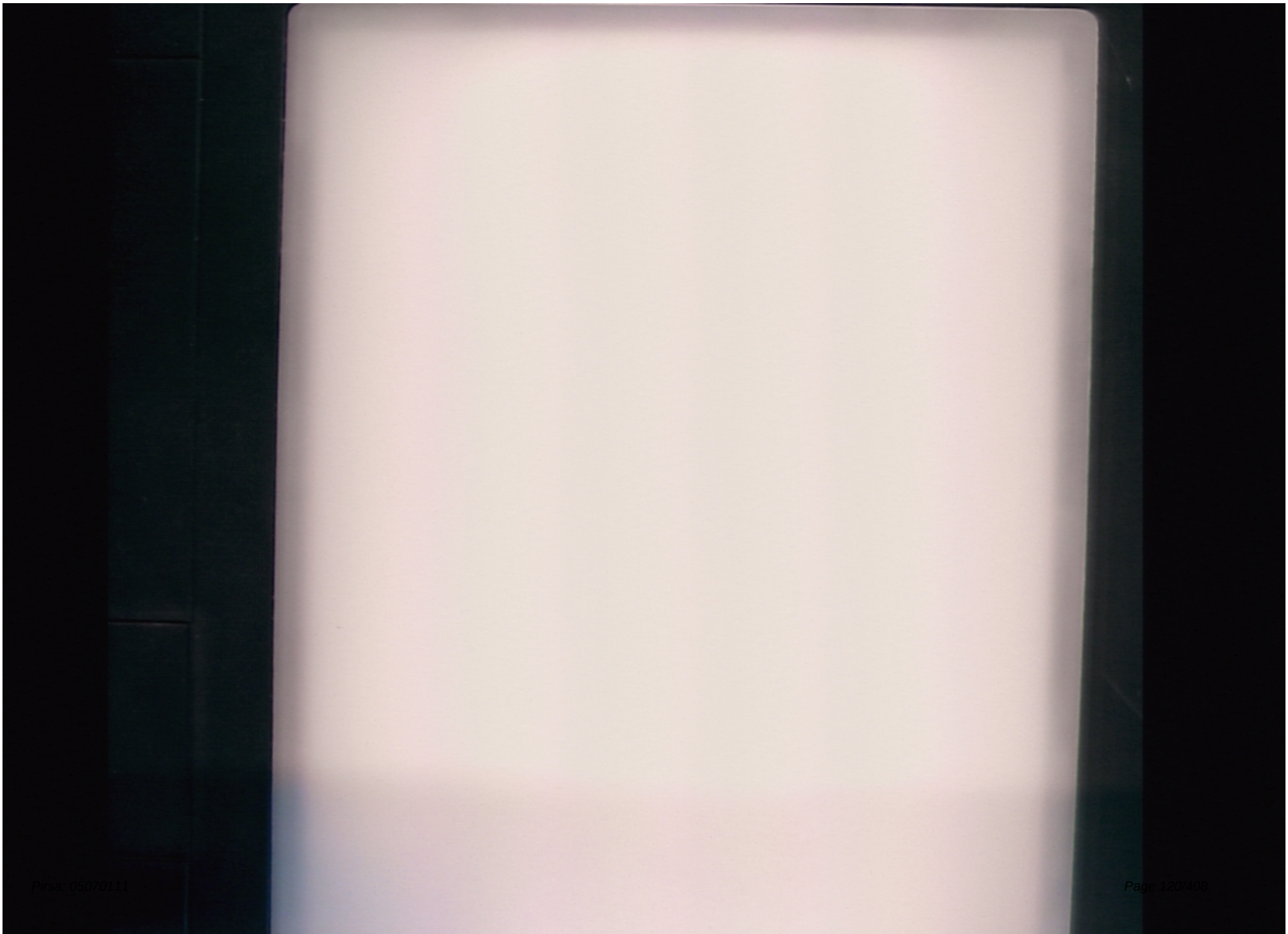
$$R_z((-1)^b \beta)\, Z^a X^b R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle = Z^a X^b R_z(\beta) R_x(\alpha) |\psi\rangle$$

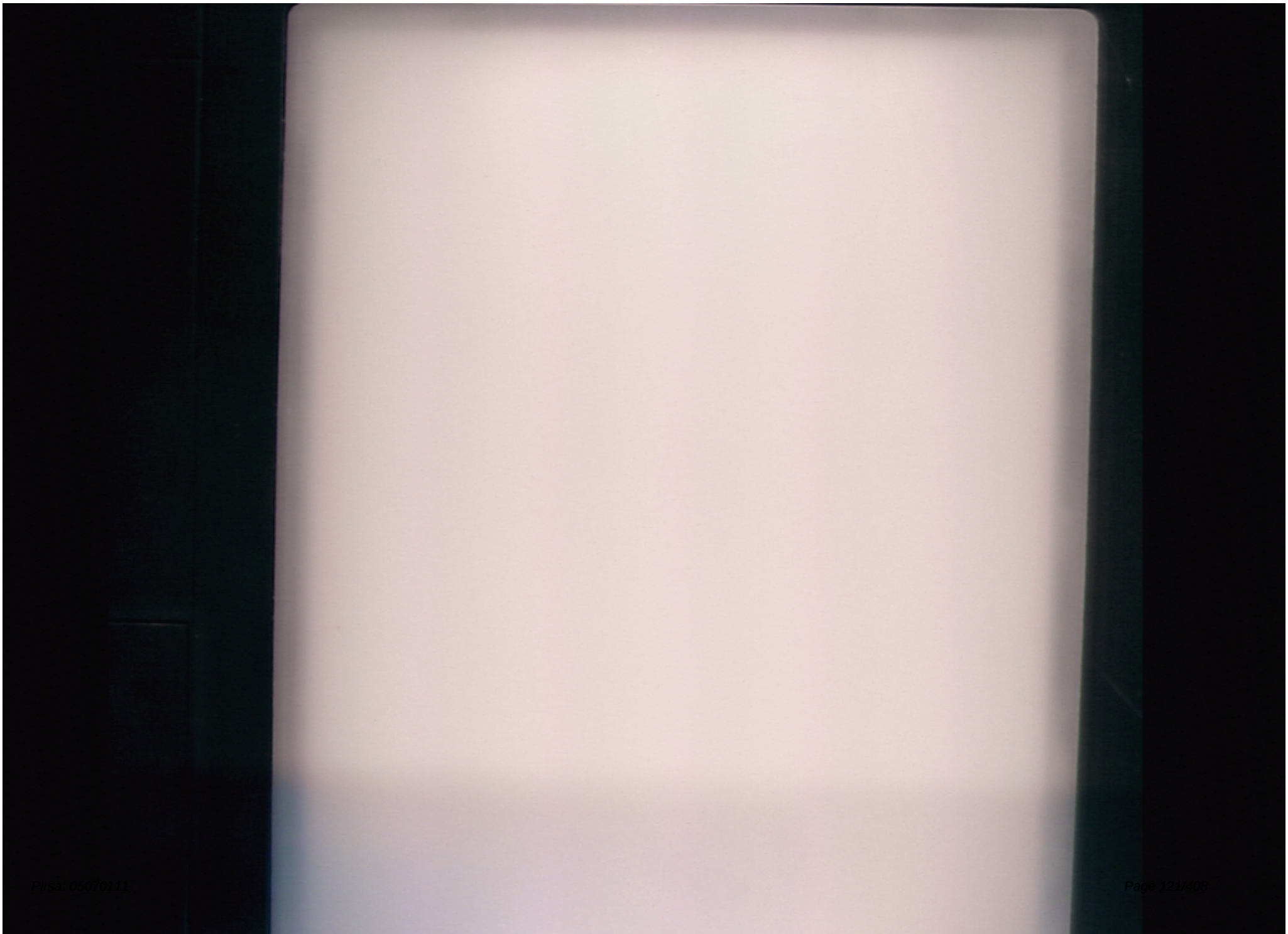
↑ as wanted!

Continuing in this way adapting measurement bases to earlier measurement results gives

$$\cdots X_2^{m_2} Z_2^{n_2} X_1^{m_1} Z_1^{n_1} \left(\begin{matrix}\text{the correct}\\ \text{wanted } U\end{matrix}\right) |\psi\rangle$$

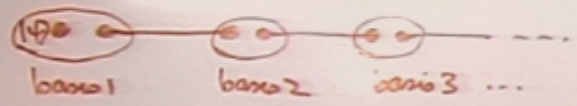
Here $|\psi\rangle$ is state of many qubits and X_i, Z_i are Pauli's for qubit i.





Parallelism for measurement operations

Recall basic ...



* If most basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

e.g. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. For every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

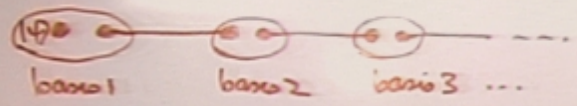
Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX.

Pirsa: 05070111

Parallelisation of [illegible] operations

Recall basic [illegible]



* If most basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

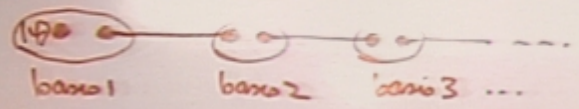
eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

Z, H, $P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX.

Parallelisability Feature

Recall ba...



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by $\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \approx YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

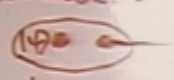
eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall bra-ket



basis 1 basis 2 basis 3 ...

* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by $\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

e.g. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \approx YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

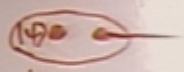
eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basic structure of ...



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

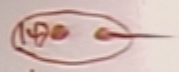
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basic circuit ...



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by $\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

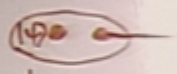
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basic circuit ...



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by $\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

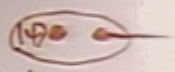
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basic circuit ...



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by $\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

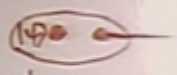
Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z,\ H,\ P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix},\ CX.$$

Pirsa: 05070111

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basic circuit



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

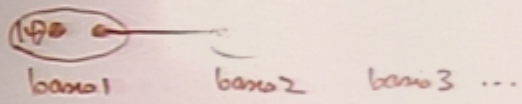
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford operations

Recall bar:



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by $\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

e.g. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

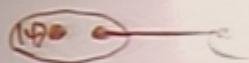
eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford operations

Recall basic



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

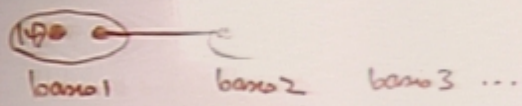
Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Pirsa: 05070111

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford operations

Recall basis:



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \propto YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

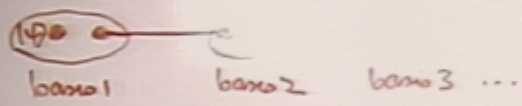
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford operations

Recall basis:



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

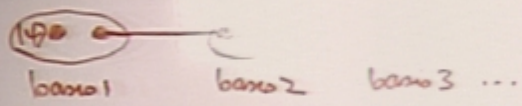
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

Z, H, $P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX.

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford operations

Recall basic



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

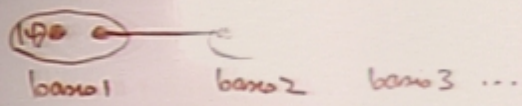
eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basis:



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X \otimes X \otimes Z$, $iZ \otimes Y \otimes I$, $I \otimes I \otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

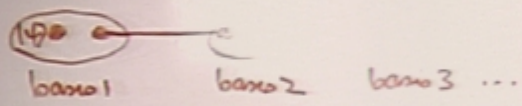
eg have $(CZ)(X \otimes I) = (X \otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basic:



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{ie} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

ie. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

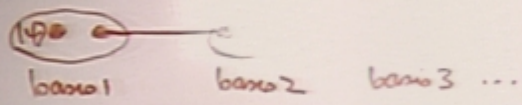
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (ie. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

Parallelisability Feature: Clifford Operations

Recall basis:



* If mmt basis choices were not adaptive we could do all mmts in parallel as they all commute as quantum operations. The problem was Pauli propagation adaptations. But some operators are special! —

Clifford Operations (on n qubits)

Pauli group P_n on n qubits: generated by

$\pm I, \pm i, X, Z$ on each qubit

eg. P_3 has $X\otimes X\otimes Z$, $iZ\otimes Y\otimes I$, $I\otimes I\otimes X$ etc

C is a Clifford operation on n qubits if

$$C P_n C^{-1} = P_n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad C P_n = P_n C$$

i.e. for every Pauli $P \in P_n$ there is another Pauli $P' \in P_n$ such that $CP = P'C$

so can propagate Paulis while C stays the same!

Examples: H: $HX = ZH$ $HZ = XH$ so $HY \simeq YH$

2 qubit CX and CZ are Clifford

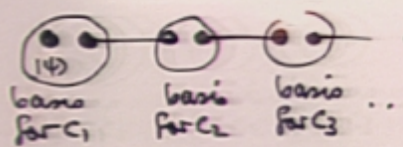
eg have $(CZ)(X\otimes I) = (X\otimes Z)(CZ)$ etc.

Theorem: The Clifford group on n qubits is generated by (i.e. all possible gate arrays on n qubits of:)

$$Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}, CX.$$

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— can be made in const depth)

But:

Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O((\log n)$ depth) computation.

Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

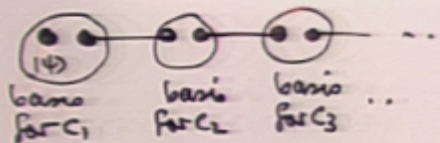
i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

Pisa: 05070111

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected msmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

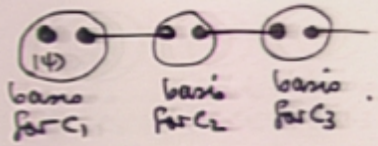
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organize" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimize" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model to apply collection of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots C_2 C_1 |\psi\rangle$ of n qubits



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle$ $P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process

(also starting state ——— can be made in const depth)

But:

Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected msmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

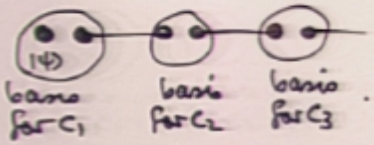
i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

Pirsa: 05070111

In measurement model to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$ [illegible]



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle$ $\quad P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ●—●—●—●... can be made in const depth)

But:

Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

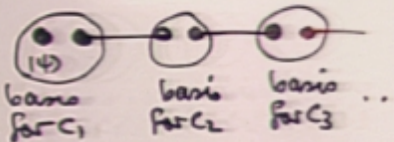
i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

Perg: 05070111

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected msmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\&$ $O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

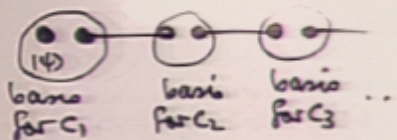
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organize" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "measure" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— ... can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\&$ $O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

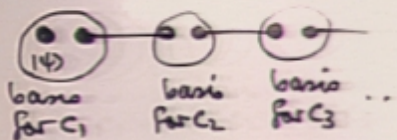
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" $\&$ a "classical part" $\&$ "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— ... can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\&$ $O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

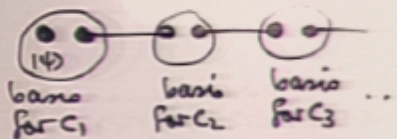
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" $\&$ a "classical part" $\&$ "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——…— can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\&$ $O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

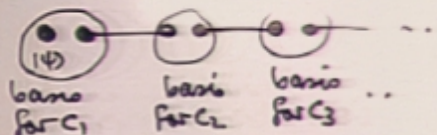
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" $\&$ a "classical part" $\&$ "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— ... can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\&$ $O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

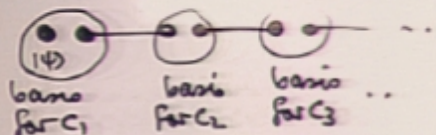
Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— ... can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O((\log n)$ depth) computation.

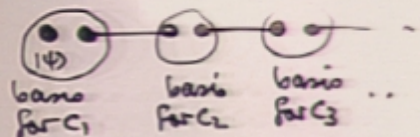
Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subset O((\log n)$ depth) computation.

Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

Pirsa: 05070111 Page 150/403

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$

we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ⟶⟶⟶⟶ can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subset O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

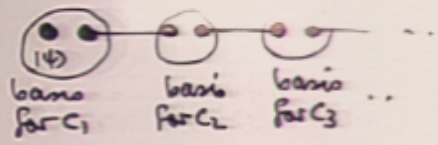
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ⟶⟶⟶⟶ .. can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected msmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subset O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

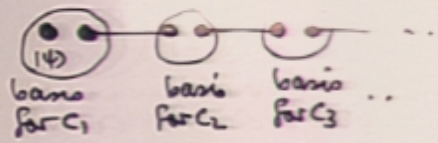
i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

Pirsa: 05070111

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ⟶⟶⟶⟶ can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

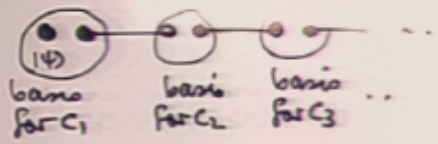
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "remeasure" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ⟶⟶⟶ .. can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subset O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

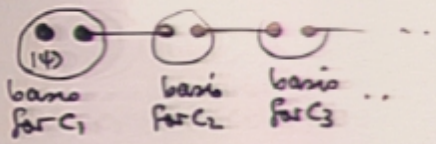
Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ——— .. can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subset O((\log n)$ depth) computation.

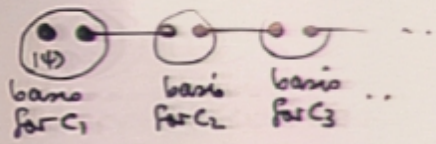
Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "renumuse" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ⟶⟶⟶ .. can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subset O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

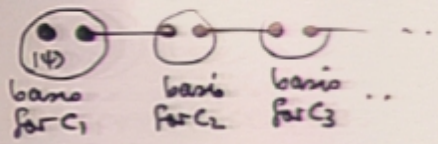
Note: any n qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "renounce" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model, to apply sequence of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots$



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots \quad P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle \qquad P_1, \ldots P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process
(also starting state ⟶⟶⟶ .. can be made in const depth)

But:
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected mmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O(\log n)$ depth) computation.

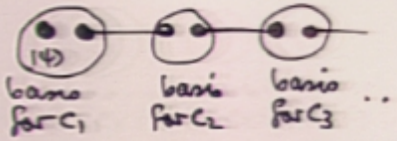
Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here

In measurement model the model consists of Clifford operations

$C_k \cdots C_2 C_1 |\psi\rangle$ $|\psi\rangle$ of n qubits



we can apply all measurements simultaneously in parallel (no adaptation) to get

$P_k C_k \cdots P_2 C_2 P_1 C_1 |\psi\rangle$ $P_1, .. P_k$ Paulis

Then commute P's through all C's to get

$X_n^{a_n} Z_n^{b_n} \cdots X_1^{a_1} Z_1^{b_1} (C_k \cdots C_2 C_1)|\psi\rangle$

i.e. Clifford operation is done in depth 1 process

(also starting state ——— ... can be made in const depth)

But:

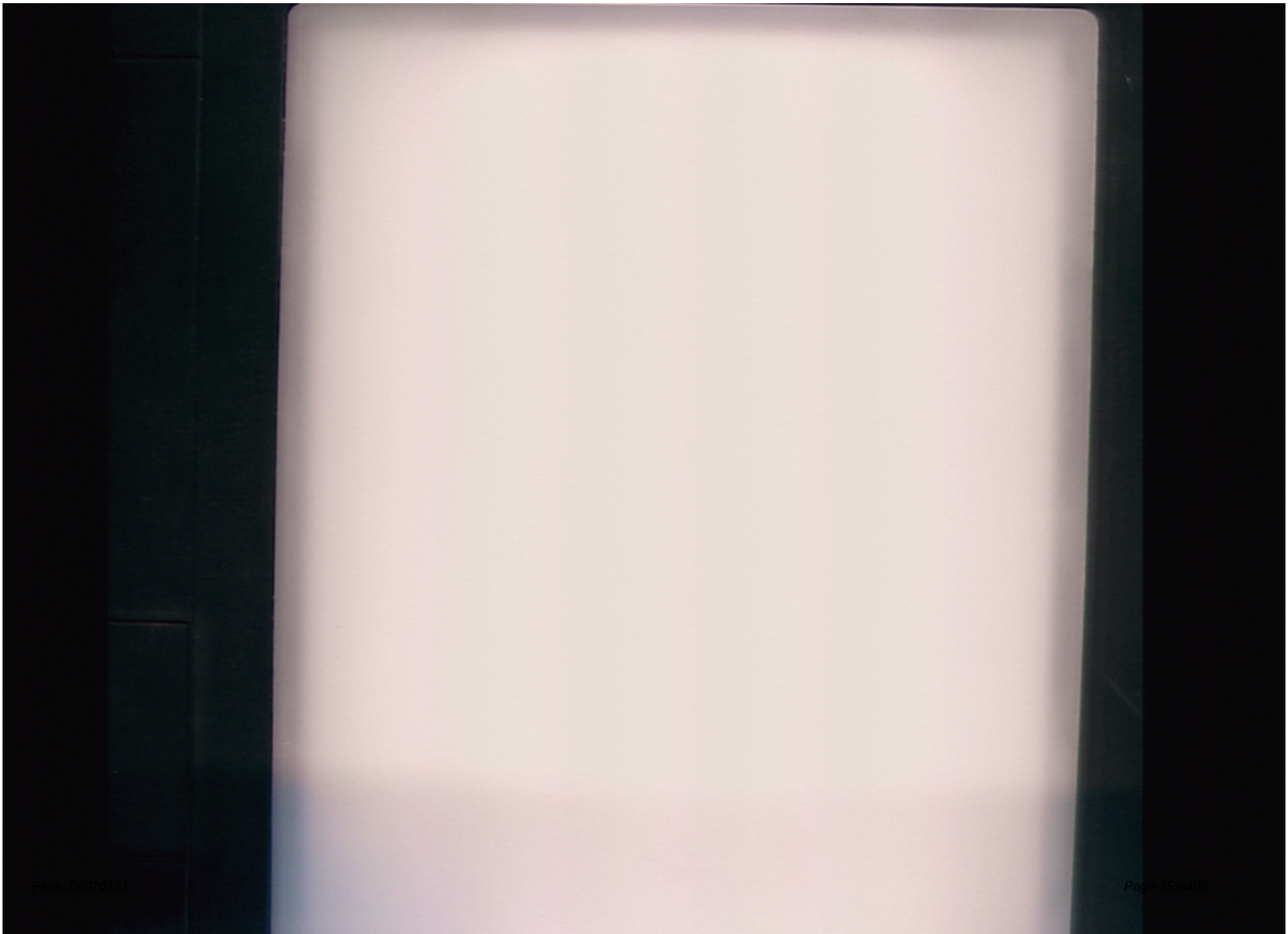
Pauli exponents a_i, b_i require further $O(n)$ classical computation!! (actually bitwise sums of selected msmt outcomes, so can be done in log depth)

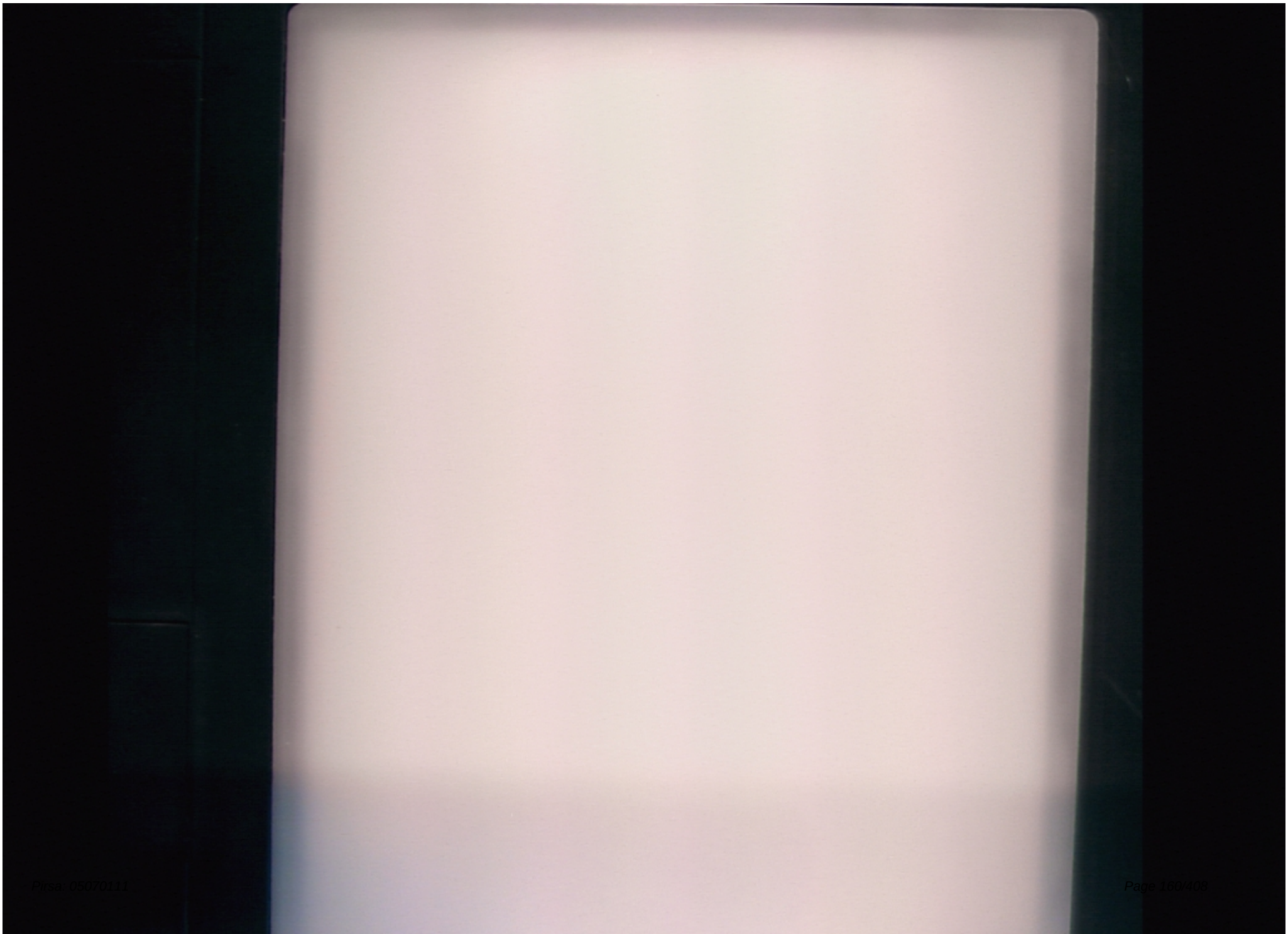
i.e. any clifford operation on n qubits can be represented as constant depth quantum part followed by purely classical $O(n)$ ($\subseteq O((\log n)$ depth) computation.

Note: any n-qubit Clifford C has a $\log n$ depth gate array

i.e. "re-organise" the quantum algorithm into a "quantum part" & a "classical part" & "minimise" the quantum part.

in its depth here



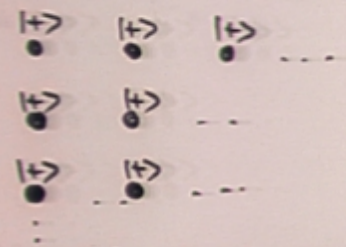


Raussendorf - BI

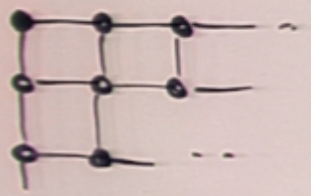
At first sight looks rather different from TQC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states



Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

- straight line denotes CZ
- wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf-Briegel

At first sight looks rather different from TQC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ...

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ..

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ...

:

Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair

Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf-Briegel

At first sight looks rather different from TQC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states

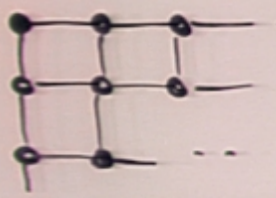
$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ...

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ..

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ...

:

Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf - [illegible]

At first sight looks rather different from TQC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states

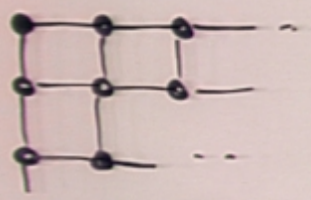
$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ...

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ..

$|+\rangle$ $|+\rangle$ ...

:

Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

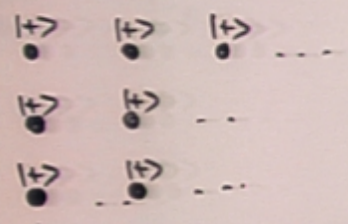
We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf-Briegel

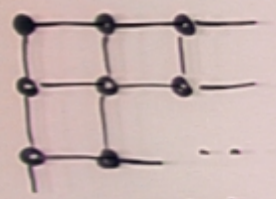
At first sight looks rather different from TQC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states



Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

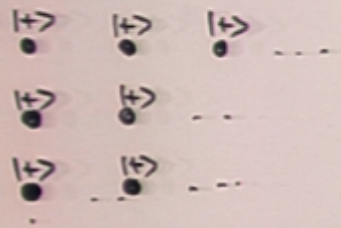
We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf

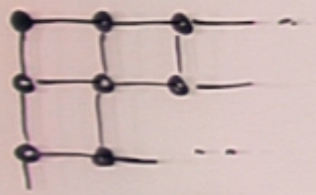
At first sight looks rather different from TQC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states



Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

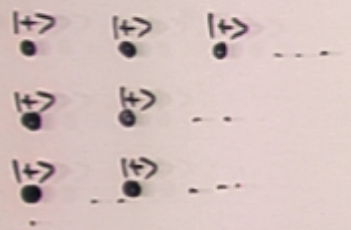
We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf

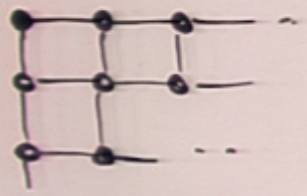
At first sight looks rather different from 1QC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states



Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

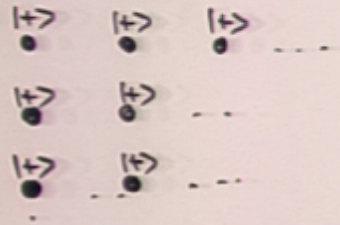
We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf

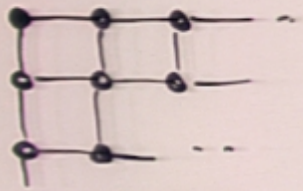
At first sight looks rather different from 1QC but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states



Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

- straight line denotes CZ
- wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

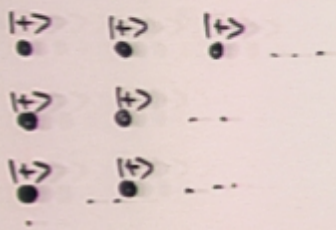
We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving

Raussendorf

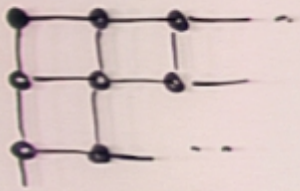
At first sight looks rather different from 1Q C but turns out to be very closely related!

The cluster state (2-D)

Start with rectangular grid of $|+\rangle$ states



Then apply CZ to each nearest neighbour pair



Cluster state.

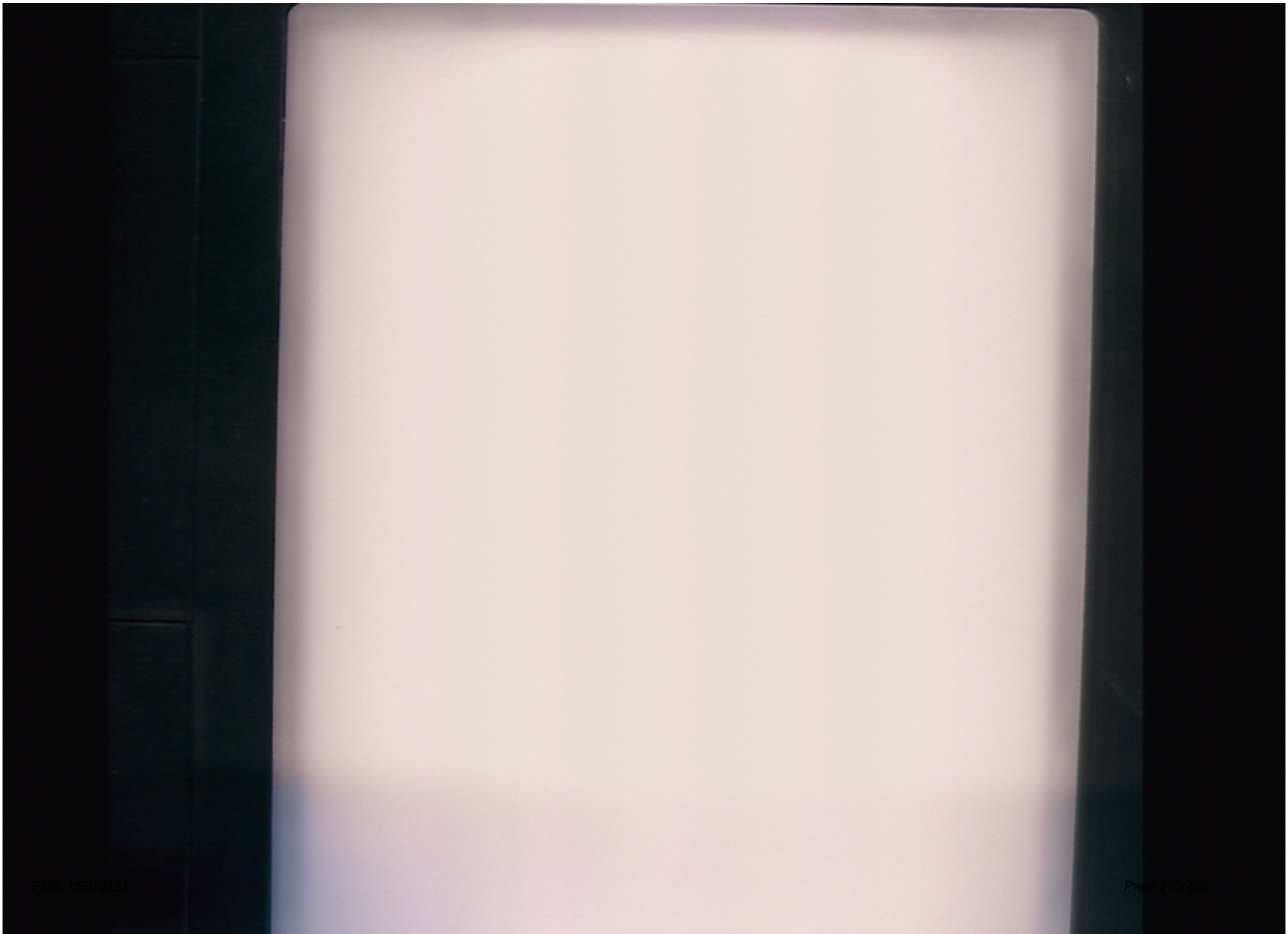
All these CZ's commute so can do in constant depth

Notation:

straight line denotes CZ

wiggly line denotes some (arbitrary) entangled state.

We will also use 1-D cluster states - as above with 1-dim array of $|+\rangle$ states giving



- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(\theta)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of <u>adaptive</u> measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit ... pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is M(0)

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in mqc literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

Print: 05070111

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

Perm: 05070111

- Any quantum [illegible] pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases (Note X-basis is $M(0)$)

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called biproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of <u>adaptive</u> measurements as before

- Any quantum [illegible] pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called biproduct operators in MBQC literature.)

  Hence we'll get same feature of <u>adaptive</u> measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is M(0)

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in wqc literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of <u>adaptive</u> measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(\theta)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in MBQC literature.)

  Hence we'll get same feature of <u>adaptive</u> measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in wqc literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in wqc literature.)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in wqc literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in wqc literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in wqc literature.)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

Pirsa: 05070111

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called biproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit ... pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called biproduct operators in mbqc literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of <u>adaptive</u> measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called biproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

- Any quantum circuit can be implemented by a pattern of 1-qubit measurements on a cluster state
- Measurements are only in bases

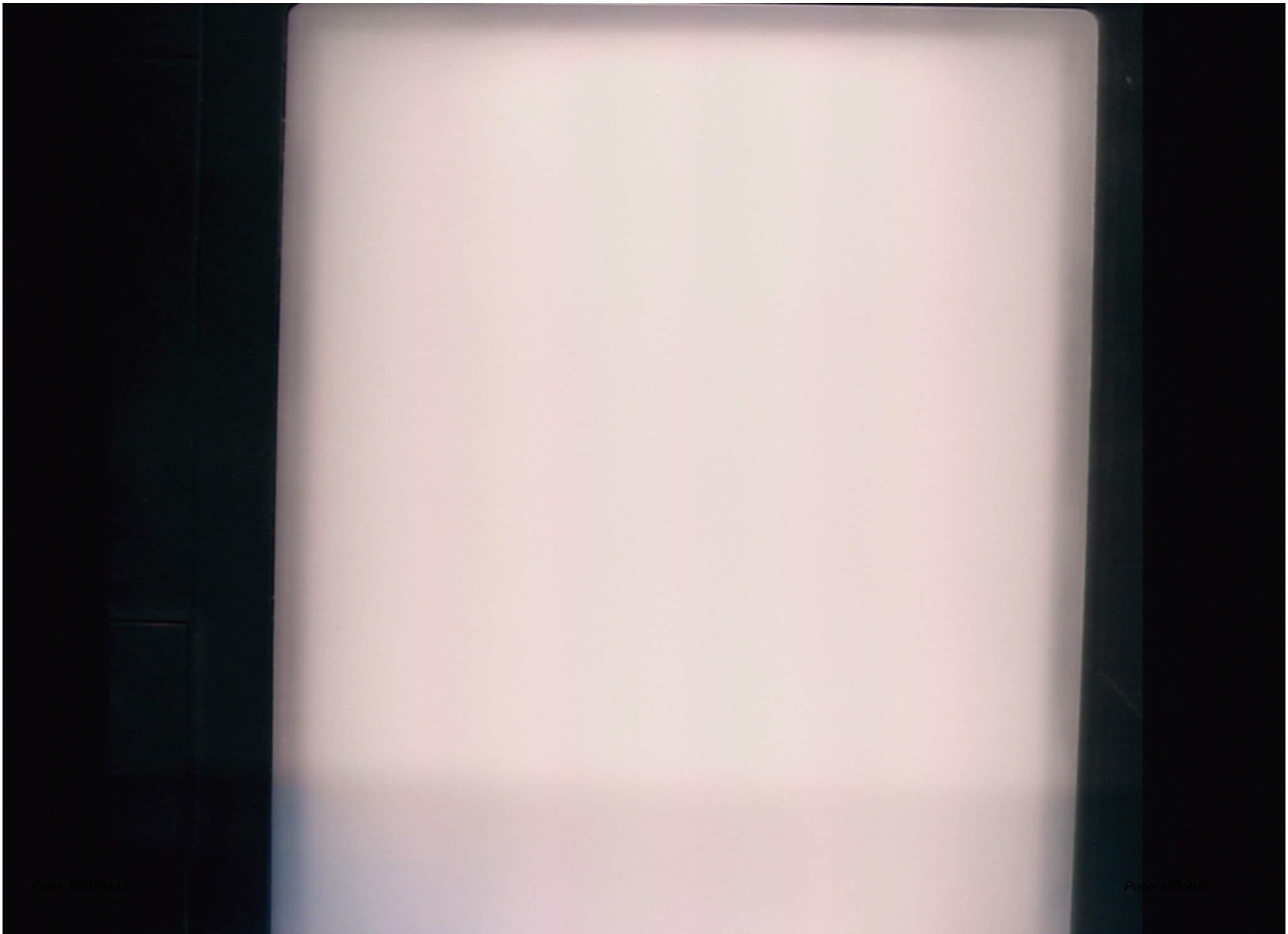
  Note X-basis is $M(0)$

  $M_Z = \{|0\rangle, |1\rangle\}$ and $M(\theta) = \{|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\}$
- Measurement outcomes 0 or 1 are always 50/50 random
- As in teleportation, quantum gates are implemented up to Pauli errors $X^a Z^b$ where a, b depend on measurement outcomes

  (These Paulis $X^a Z^b$ are called byproduct operators in MBQC literature)

  Hence we'll get same feature of adaptive measurements as before

Perm: 05070111



"Valence bond" ... 311130

Interpret each 1-qubit measurement in 1WQC in terms of a full teleportation.

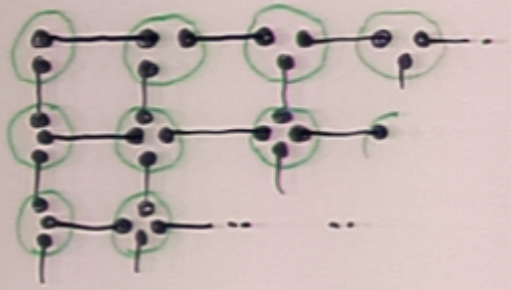
The basic idea:

Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ = ●—●
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of ●—● states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle$ =



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence" ... Field Circa 311130

Interpret each [illegible] in LHQC in terms of a full teleportation.

The basic idea:

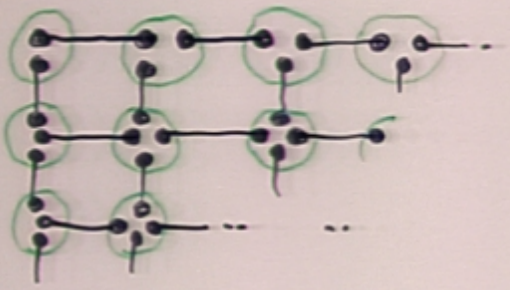
Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ = ●——●

$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of ●——● states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle$ =



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"

Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond ..." ... Simple 1 Qubit ...

Interpret each 1-qubit unitary in UQC in terms of a full teleportation.

The basic idea:

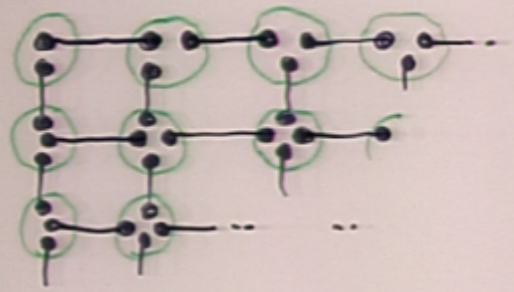
Use $|\Phi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =

$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"

Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

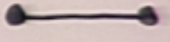
$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solid" ... Simulated Quac
5.1130

Interpret each ground state in MBQC in terms of a full teleportation.

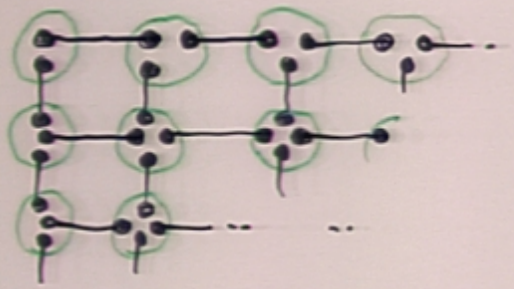
The basic idea:

Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ = 
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation Verstraete & Cirac

Interpret [illegible] in terms of a full teleportation.

The basic idea:

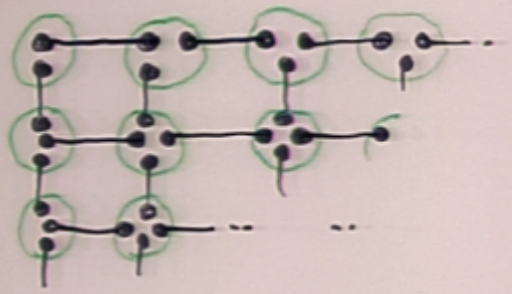
Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =

$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|grid\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

Pirsa: 05070111

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac

Interpret
a full teleportation

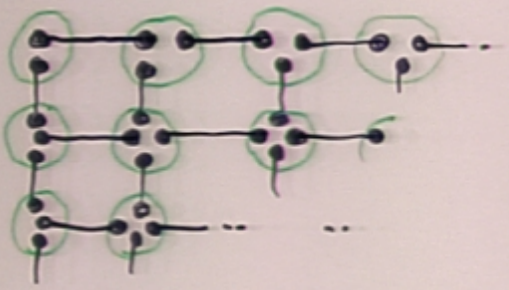
The basic idea:

Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full k

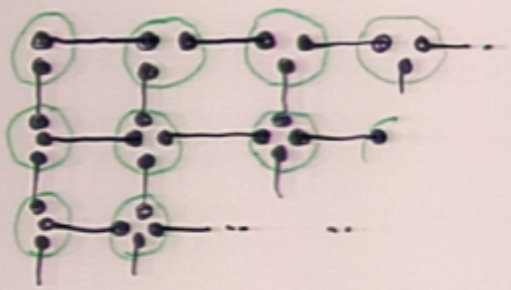
The basic idea:

Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full $\mathbb{C}^4$

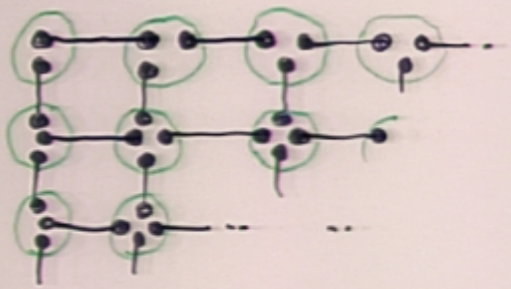
The basic idea:

Use $|\Psi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

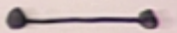
Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

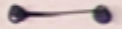
Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full ↳

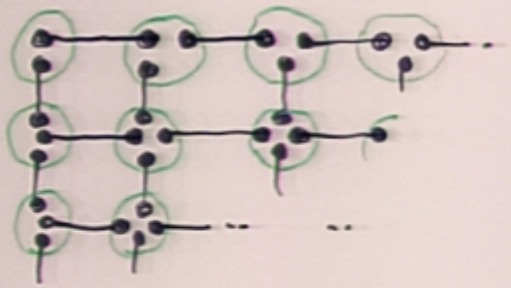
The basic idea:

Use $|\Psi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ = 
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of  states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full ...

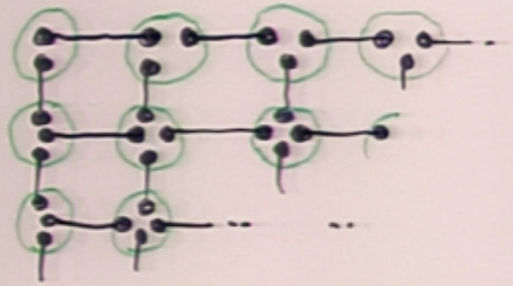
The basic idea:

Use $|\Psi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full ...

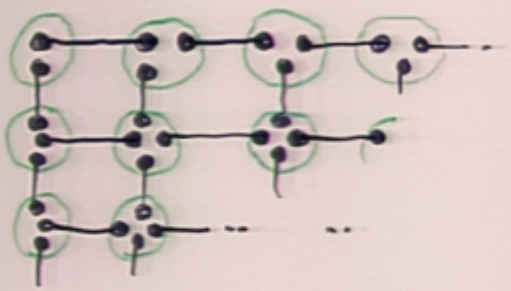
The basic idea:

Use $|\Psi\rangle = CZ(|+\rangle|+\rangle) = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full ke...

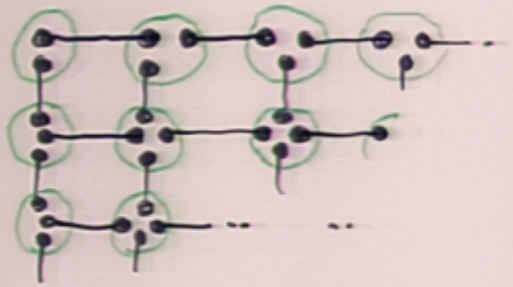
The basic idea:

Use $|\Psi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D qucl of states:

$|\text{qucl}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
031130

Interpret
a full ...

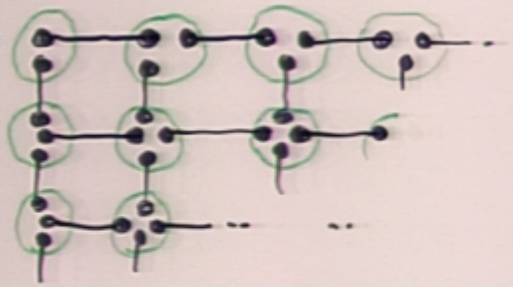
The basic idea:

Use $|\Phi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac
0311130

Interpret
a full ket

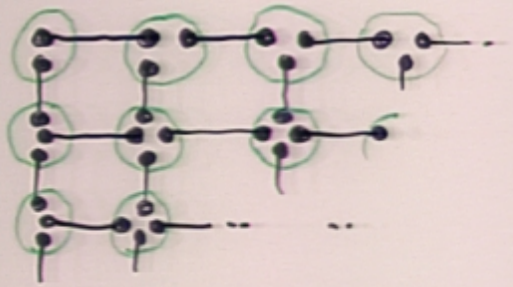
The basic idea:

Use $|\Phi\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|\text{grid}\rangle =$



only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ i.e. all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$

"Valence bond solids" interpretation

Verstraete & Cirac ~ ?11130

Interpret
a full teleportation.

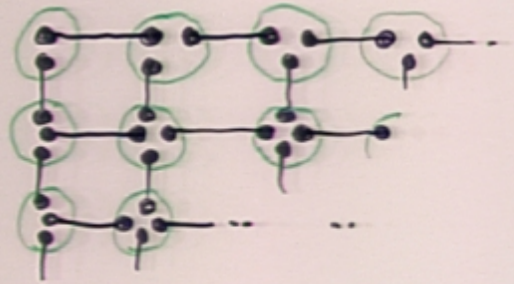
The basic idea:

Use $|H\rangle = CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle = |0\rangle|+\rangle + |1\rangle|-\rangle$ =
$= |+\rangle|0\rangle + |-\rangle|1\rangle$

(max entg so can use for teleportation)

Consider 2D grid of states:

$|grid\rangle$ =

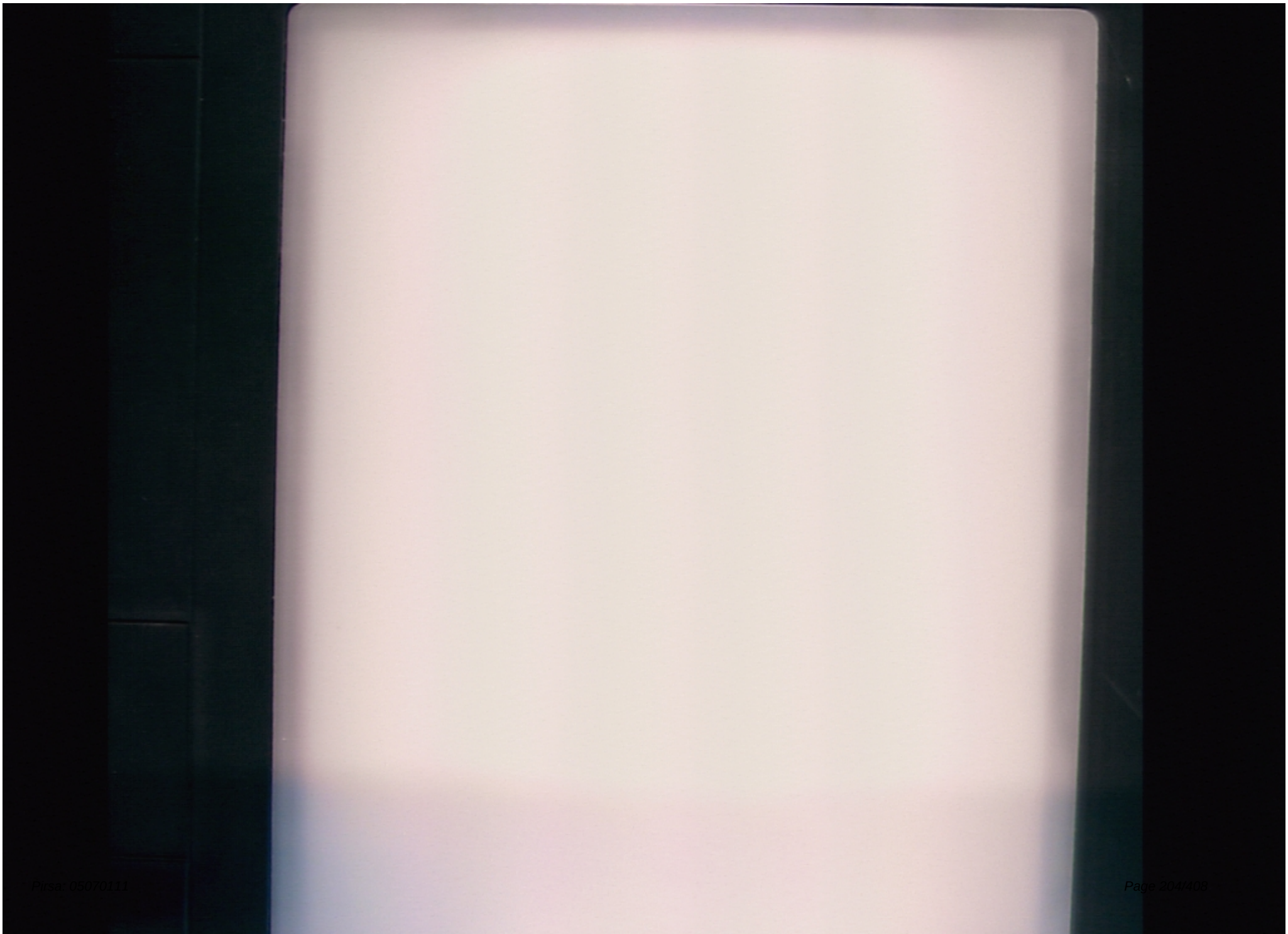


only nearest neighbour links "valence bonds"
Each site (circled) has 4 (or 3 or 2) qubits

At each site consider 2D subspace spanned by

$\{|00..0\rangle, |11..1\rangle\}$ ie all $a|0..0\rangle + b|1..1\rangle$'s

Projector $\Pi = |\tilde{0}\rangle\langle 00..0| + |\tilde{1}\rangle\langle 11..1|$



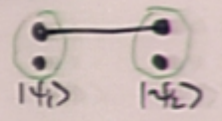
Consider projecting $|grid\rangle$ down to two 2-dim subspaces at each site!

Theorem Resulting state is precisely IWQC cluster state (of qubits span$\{|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle\}$ at each site.

i.e. "cluster state sits naturally inside the bigger $|grid\rangle$ state"

Proof idea for 1D grid $\Rightarrow$ 1D cluster (2D case similar)

First verify the fact:

If we start with  and then

project both ends down to span$\{|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle\}$

we get $CZ|+_1\rangle|+_2\rangle$ as resulting 2-qubit state.

Now consider

Each ●—● is already $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle$ by definition.

Apply projector Π at each node.

By above fact 23 & 45 projections simply apply CZ to qubits 2 & 5 etc.

Hence whole projected state is just CZ applied to all consecutive pairs in $|+\rangle|+\rangle|+\rangle\ldots$

i.e. the 1-D cluster state. //

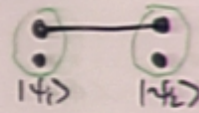
Consider projecting $|grid\rangle$ down to this 2-dim subspace at each site!

Theorem Resulting state is precisely 1WQC cluster state (of qubits span$\{|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle\}$ at each site.

ie. "cluster state sits naturally inside the bigger $|grid\rangle$ state"

Proof idea for 1D grid $\Rightarrow$ 1D cluster (2D case similar)

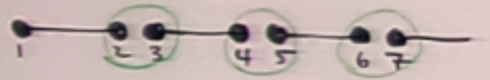
First verify the fact:

If we start with  and then

project both ends down to Span$\{|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle\}$

we get $CZ|+_1\rangle|+_2\rangle$ as resulting 2-qubit state.

Now consider



Each ●—● is already $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle$ by definition.

Apply projector Π at each node.

By above fact 23 & 45 projections simply apply CZ to qubits 2 & 5 etc.

Hence whole projected state is just CZ applied to all consecutive pairs in $|+\rangle|+\rangle|+\rangle\ldots$

ie. the 1-D cluster state. //

Pirsa: 05070111

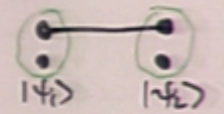
Consider projecting $|\text{grid}\rangle$ down to this 2-dim subspace at each site!

Theorem Resulting state is precisely (W⊗C cluster state of qubits span$\{|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle\}$ at each site.

i.e. "cluster state sits naturally inside the bigger $|\text{grid}\rangle$ state"

Proof idea for 1D grid ⇒ 1D cluster (2D case similar)

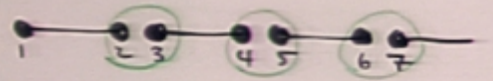
First verify the fact:

If we start with  and then

project both ends down to Span$\{|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle\}$

we get $CZ|+_1\rangle|+_2\rangle$ as resulting 2-qubit state.

Now consider



Each ●—● is already $CZ|+\rangle|+\rangle$ by definition.

Apply projector Π at each node.

By above fact 23 & 45 projections simply apply CZ to qubits 2 & 5 etc.

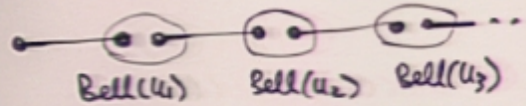
Hence whole projected state is just CZ applied to all consecutive pairs in $|+\rangle|+\rangle|+\rangle\ldots$

i.e. the 1-D cluster state. //

Phys. 05070111

Look at 1D case
(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



$|H\rangle$ here as we're using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

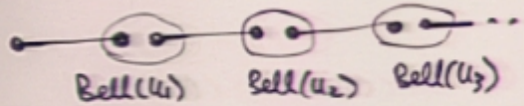
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Look at 1D case
(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



$|H\rangle$ here as we're using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

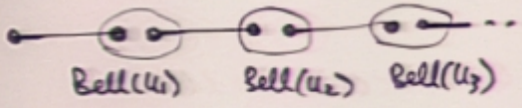
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Look at 1D ..
(2D case similar)

TQC : to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3 .. (up to Pauli errors):



$|H\rangle$ here as resource using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

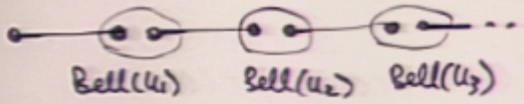
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Look at 1D ... to see relation of TQC to 1WQC.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



$|H\rangle$ here as we've using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|0\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|1\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

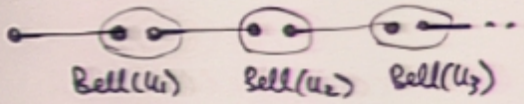
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Look at 1D ... to see relation of TQC to 1WQC.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



$|H\rangle$ here as we've using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

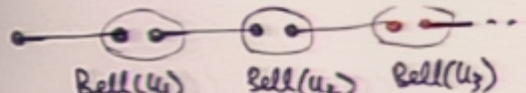
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Look at 1D case to see relation of TQC to 1WQC

(2D case si...

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to "Quantum Computation")



$|H\rangle$ here as we've using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

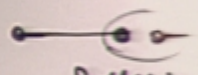
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Pirsa: 05070111

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to Pauli errors):



can do coherent using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state

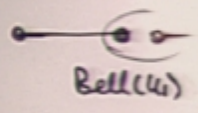
and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to Pauli errors):



can do universal using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state

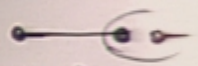
and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to Pauli errors):



can do correction using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state

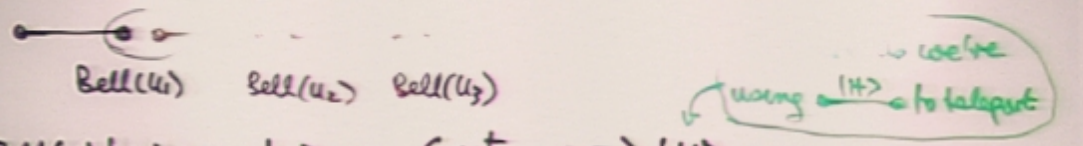
and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

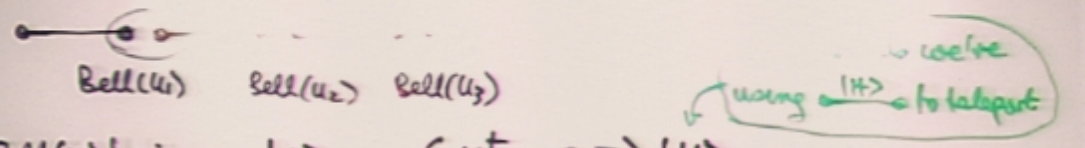
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

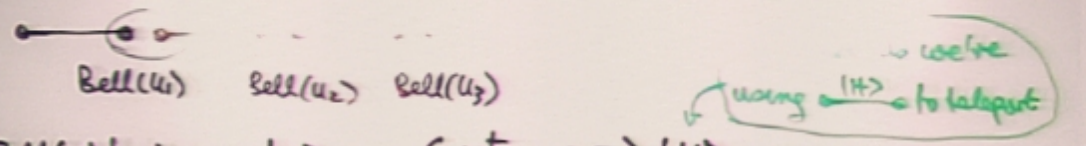
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

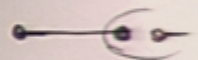
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



we do use the using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

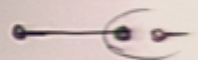
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



we do coset use using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

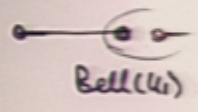
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

Pirsa: 05070111

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



we do/use using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

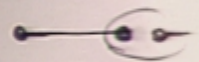
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

Pirsa: 05070111

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



we've using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

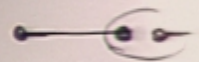
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



we've using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state

and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

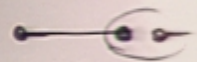
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Pirsa: 05070111

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1 then U_2 then U_3... (up to Pauli errors):



we've using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

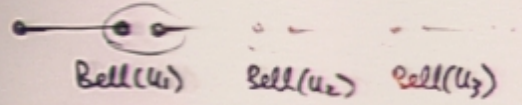
i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

Pirsa: 05070111

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1, then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to Pauli errors):



we do not want $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

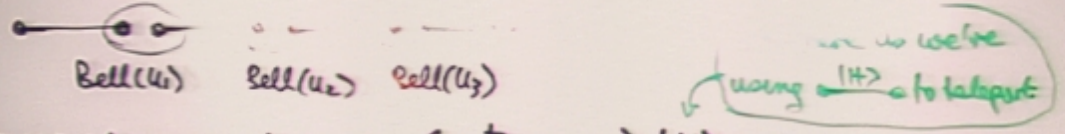
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realizes cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1, then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to Pauli errors):



Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

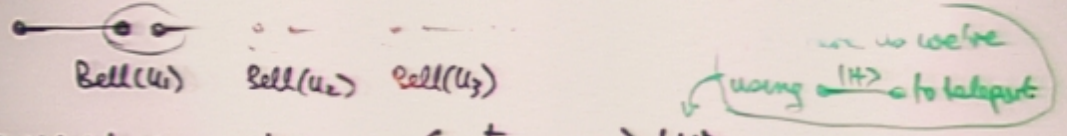
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1, then U_2 then U_3 ... (up to Pauli errors):



Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

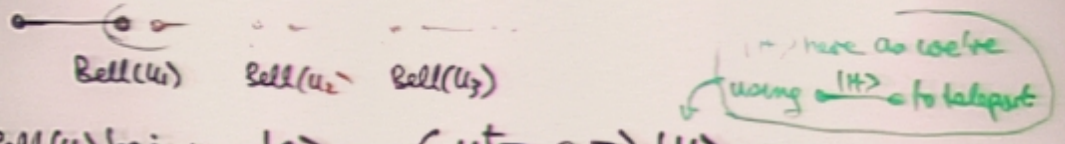
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1, then U_2 then U_3 (up to Pauli errors):



Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

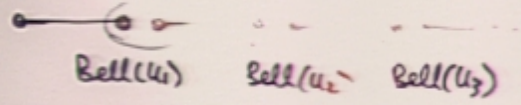
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply U_1, then U_2 then U_3 (up to Pauli errors):



more as resolve using $|H\rangle$ to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get $a=0$ & $a=1$ Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

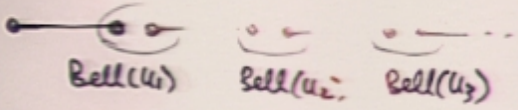
i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

(2D case similar)

TQC: to apply [illegible] ...):



|H> here as resolve using |H> to teleport

Bell(U) basis: $|a\rangle = (U^\dagger \sigma_a \otimes I)|H\rangle$

where $a=0,1,2,3$ $\sigma_0 = I$, $\sigma_1 = X$, $\sigma_2 = Y$ $\sigma_3 = Z$

Measurement outcome "a" does $\sigma_a U$ on input state.

Now consider $U = U(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{-i\theta} \\ 1 & -e^{-i\theta} \end{bmatrix}$

Then get a=0 & a=1 Bell states:

$$|a=0,1\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|00\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|11\rangle\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(|\tilde{0}\rangle \pm e^{i\theta}|\tilde{1}\rangle\right) !$$

i.e. at each circled node these 2 Bell states lie in the 1-qubit Π-subspace (spanned by $|\tilde{0}\rangle, |\tilde{1}\rangle$) which realises cluster state as "sub-state" of full grid state and the "restricted" Bell mmt $\{|a=0\rangle, |a=1\rangle\}$ is $M(\theta)$ mmt on cluster state.

i.e. $M(\theta)$ mmts on cluster states can be thought of as "teleportations where only 2 of the 4 Bell outcomes occur."

* Similarly all other ingredients of 1WQC can be seen as descendants of teleportation constructions under the Π projection.

Generalizing

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{C : CPC^\dagger = P\}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{C : CP_2C^\dagger = P_2\}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{C : CPC^\dagger = P\}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{C : CP_2C^\dagger = P_2\}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

↑ want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

↑ = not SWAP or product

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising $T_2 C$

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

↑ want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

↑ = not SWAP or product

↑ any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Pirsa: 05070111

Generalising TQC

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{C : CPC^\dagger = P\}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{C : CP_2C^\dagger = P_2\}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

↑ want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

= not SWAP or product

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing $T_2 C$

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^+ = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^+ = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing T & C

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing $T_2 C$

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^+ = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^+ = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing TQC

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^+ = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^+ = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising TQC

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing TQC

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^+ = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^+ = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising T & C

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^+ = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^+ = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing TXC

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{C : CPC^\dagger = P\}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2\}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing TQC

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^+ = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^+ = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing $T = \sqrt{C}$

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : CP_2C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising T & C

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{ C : CPC^\dagger = P \}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{ C : CP_2C^\dagger = P_2 \}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

= not SWAP or product

want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalizing

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

associated Clifford groups:

Normalizer: $N(P) = \{C : CPC^\dagger = P\}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2\}$

always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

↑ want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

↑ = not SWAP or product

↑ any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal

Generalising

Teleport in higher dimensions $d > 2$

More exotic groups for Bob's correction operators $P \subseteq U(d)$ finite subgroup

Associated Clifford groups:

Normaliser: $N(P) = \{C : CPC^\dagger = P\}$

want $\supsetneq P$ ← always a normal subgroup

$P_2 = P \otimes P$

$N(P_2) = \{C : C P_2 C^\dagger = P_2\}$

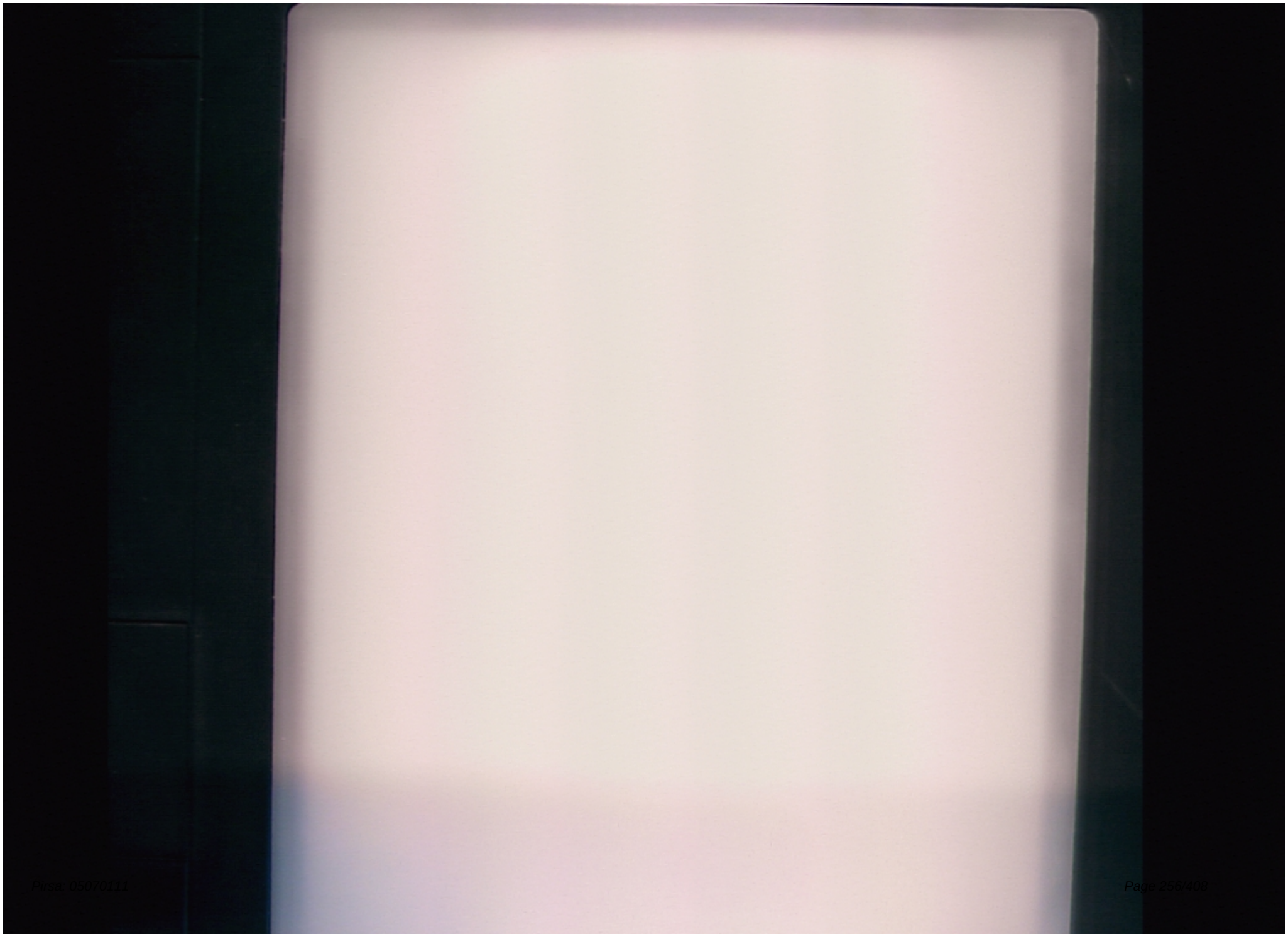
always contains SWAP and $N(P) \otimes N(P)$

Want more: imprimitive $C \in N(P_2)$

↑ want to generate qudit entanglements by Clifford operations

= not SWAP or product

any imprimitive gate plus all 1-qudit gates are universal



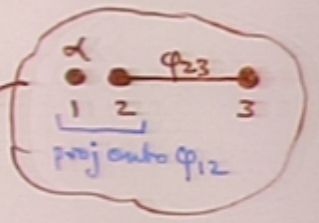
Teleportation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle. \;//$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 \, |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \;//$

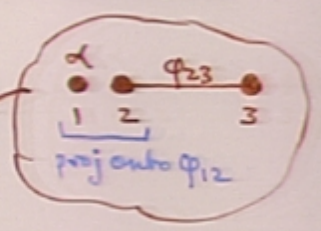
Pirsa: 05070111

Teleportation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum q_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} q_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle . \;//$$

Now for $U^+|a\rangle \equiv |U^+a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^+a|b\rangle = \langle a|Ub\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^+ \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12}|U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \;//$

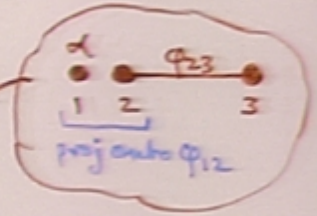
Pirsa: 05070111

Teleportation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{jk} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle . \;//$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \;//$

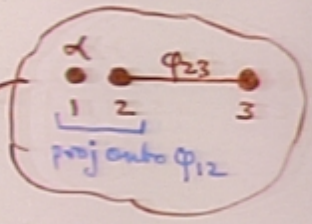
Teleportation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{jk} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle. \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

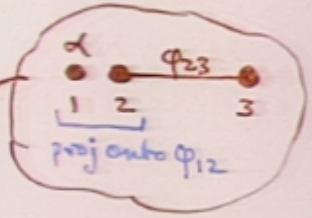
Teleportation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{jk} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle . \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | Ub\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

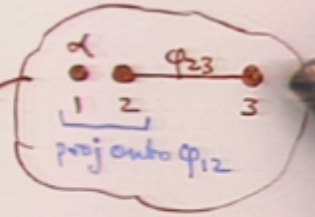
Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

Teleg

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | x_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |x\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|x\rangle = \sum q_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{jk} q_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} q_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k q_k |k\rangle . \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

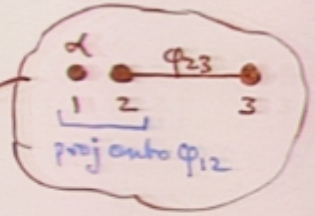
Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |x\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | Ux\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|x\rangle_3 \quad //$

Teleg

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle. \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 \, |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

Pirsa: 05070111

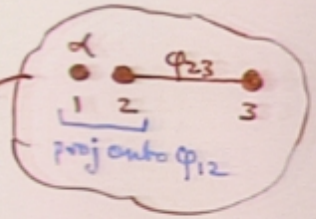
Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\Omega\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$ ...

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle. \quad //$$

Now for $U^+|a\rangle \equiv |U^+ a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^+ a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^+ \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3$. //

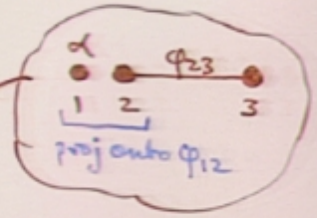
Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_{i=1}^{d-1} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state on $\mathbb{C}^d \otimes \mathbb{C}^d$

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum q_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} q_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{i,j,k} q_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k q_k |k\rangle. \quad //$$

Now for $U^+|a\rangle \equiv |U^+ a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^+ a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^+ \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

Pirsa: 05070111

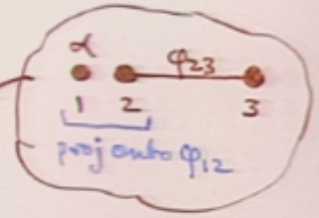
Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \overleftrightarrow{\sum_{i=1}^{d}} |i\rangle|i\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum q_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} q_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{i,j,k} q_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k q_k |k\rangle. \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

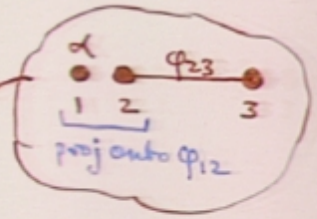
Pirsa: 05070111

Teleportation Calculation

Let $\sum_{j=1}^{d} |j\rangle|j\rangle$ be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum q_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{jk} q_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} q_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k q_k |k\rangle . \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | Ub\rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

Pirsa: 05070111

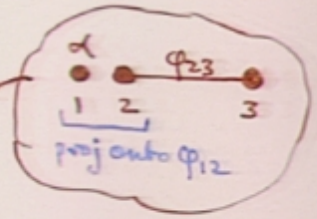
Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_{j=1}^{d} |j\rangle|j\rangle$

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1

$$\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum q_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{jk} q_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} q_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k q_k |k\rangle . \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a|b\rangle = \langle a|Ub\rangle$

So introduce

$$|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U|_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12}|U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

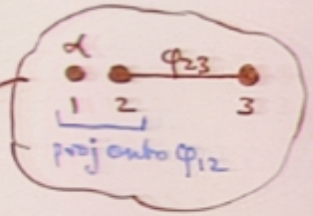
Pirsa: 05070111

Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle$ ($d-1$)

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle | \varphi_{23} \rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle. \quad //$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b \rangle = \langle a | U b \rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 \, |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

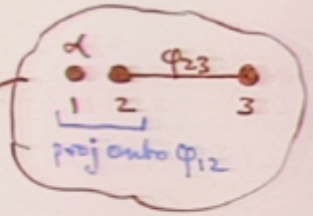
Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$

Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle$ ($d-1$)

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle | \varphi_{23} \rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{ijk} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle. \;//$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b \rangle = \langle a | U b \rangle$

So introduce

$$\boxed{|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 \, |\varphi\rangle_{12}}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

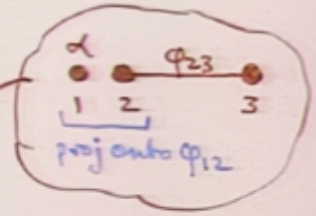
Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3$ //

Pirsa: 05070111

Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle$ be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions ($d=4$)

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{i,j,k} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle . \;//$$

Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 \, |\varphi\rangle_{12}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

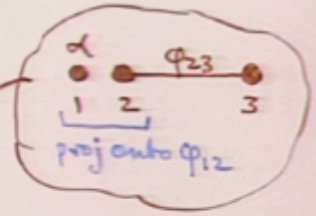
Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \;//$

Teleportation Calculation

Let $|\varphi\rangle$ ($d-1$)

be any max. entg. state in $d \times d$ dimensions

Fact 1 $\langle \varphi_{12} | \alpha_1 \rangle |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} |\alpha\rangle_3$



Proof: Let $|\alpha\rangle = \sum a_j |j\rangle$

$$\text{LHS} = \frac{1}{d} \left(\sum_i \langle i|_1 \langle i|_2 \right) \left(\sum_{j,k} a_j |j\rangle_1 |k\rangle_2 |k\rangle_3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{d} \sum_{i,j,k} a_j \delta_{ij} \delta_{ik} |k\rangle = \frac{1}{d} \sum_k a_k |k\rangle . \quad //$$

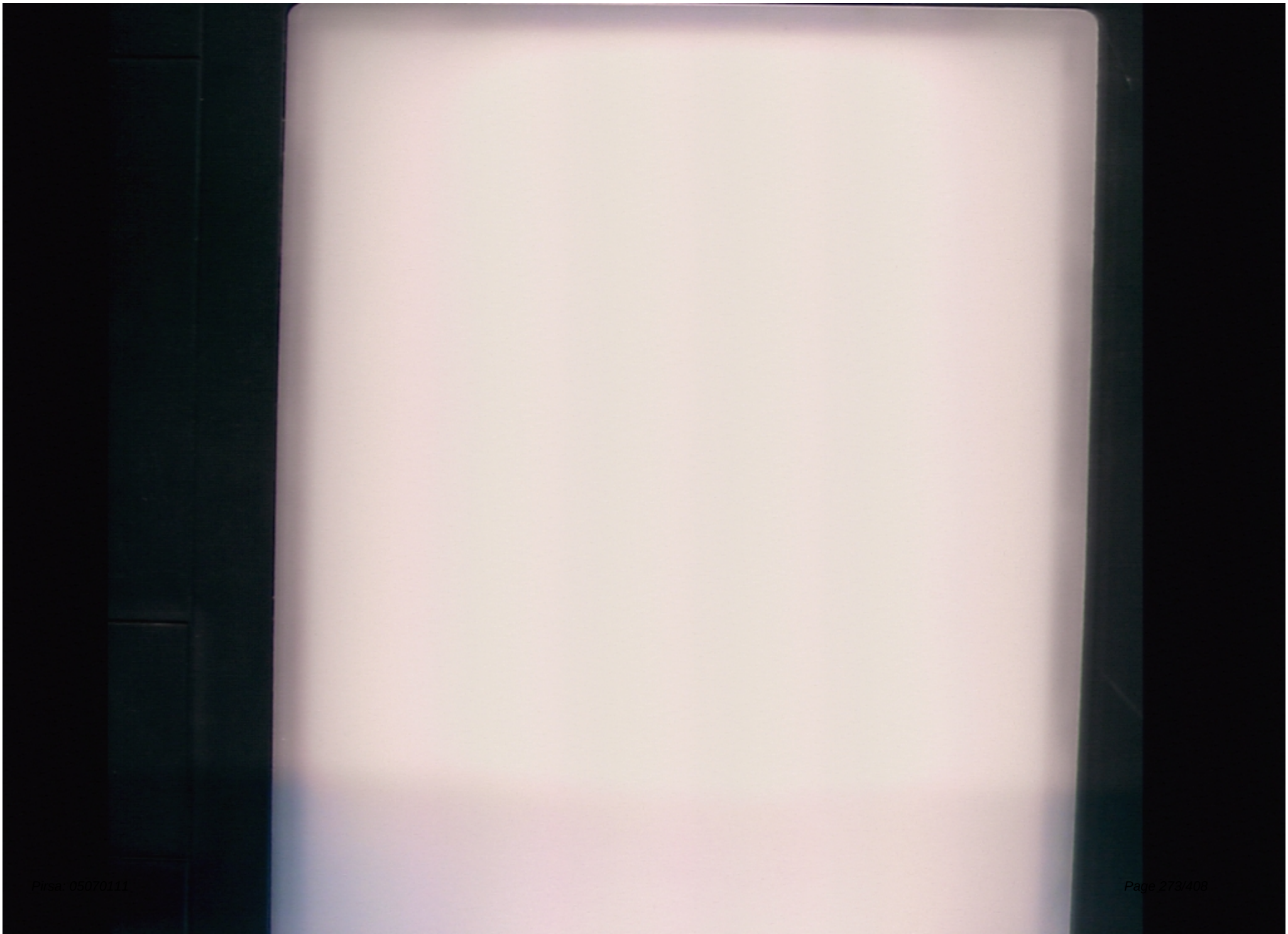
Now for $U^\dagger|a\rangle \equiv |U^\dagger a\rangle$ we have $\langle U^\dagger a | b\rangle = \langle a | U b\rangle$

So introduce

$$|\varphi_U\rangle_{12} = U_1^\dagger \otimes I_2 |\varphi\rangle_{12}$$

Then Fact 1 immediately gives

Fact 2 $\langle \varphi_U |_{12} |\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi\rangle_{23} = \langle \varphi_{12} | U\alpha\rangle_1 |\varphi_{23}\rangle = \frac{1}{d} U|\alpha\rangle_3 \quad //$



Generalized Pauli matrices

Quantum error correction

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\psi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

eg standard quant teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, $CX = CNOT$

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 \\ & & \omega^2 & \\ & 0 & & \ddots \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis.

Generalised Bell measurements I

Unitaries

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX = CNOT

This generalises to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 \\ & & \omega^2 & \\ & 0 & & \ddots \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalized Bell measurement w.r.t. Unitary operator basis

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX = CNOT

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 & \\ & & \omega^2 & & \\ & 0 & & \ddots & \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalized Bell measurement & T

Unitary operator basis

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX = CNOT

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 & \\ & & \omega^2 & & \\ & 0 & & \ddots & \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalized Bell measurement & Unitary operator basis

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by Z, H, $P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX=CNOT

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & & \\ & \omega & & & 0 \\ & & \omega^2 & & \\ & 0 & & \ddots & \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalized Bell measurement & T

Unitary operator basis:

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by Z, H, $P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX = CNOT

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 & \\ & & \omega^2 & & \\ & 0 & & \ddots & \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalized Bell measurement w.r.t. T

Unitary operator version:

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in 12-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX = CNOT

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 & \\ & & \omega^2 & & \\ & 0 & & \ddots & \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalized Bell measurement and Teleportation

Unitary operator basis

Choose d^2 unitaries U_i so that $|\varphi_{U_i}\rangle$'s are orthonormal basis in $\mathbb{C}^2$-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX=CNOT

This generalizes to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & 0 \\ & \omega & & \\ & & \omega^2 & \\ 0 & & & \ddots \; \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis.

Unitary operator bases:

Choose $\{U_i\}$

are orthonormal basis in $\mathbb{C}^2$-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard quantum teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by Z, H, $P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, $CX = CNOT$

This generalises to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 \\ & & \omega^2 & \\ & 0 & & \ddots \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Unitary operator bases:

Choose U_i

are orthonormal basis in $\mathbb{C}^2$-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard quibit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX = CNOT

This generalises to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 \\ & & \omega^2 & \\ & 0 & & \ddots \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!

Generalised [illegible]

Unitary operator bases:

Choose U_i

are orthonormal basis in $\mathbb{C}^2$-space

i.e. need $\mathrm{tr}(U_i U_j^\dagger) = \delta_{ij}$

Bob's correction operators are then the U_i's.

---

e.g. standard qubit teleportation: U_i's are I, X, Z, XZ Pauli group

Clifford group generated by $Z, H, P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$, CX=CNOT

This generalises to:
"standard" Pauli group in dimension d:

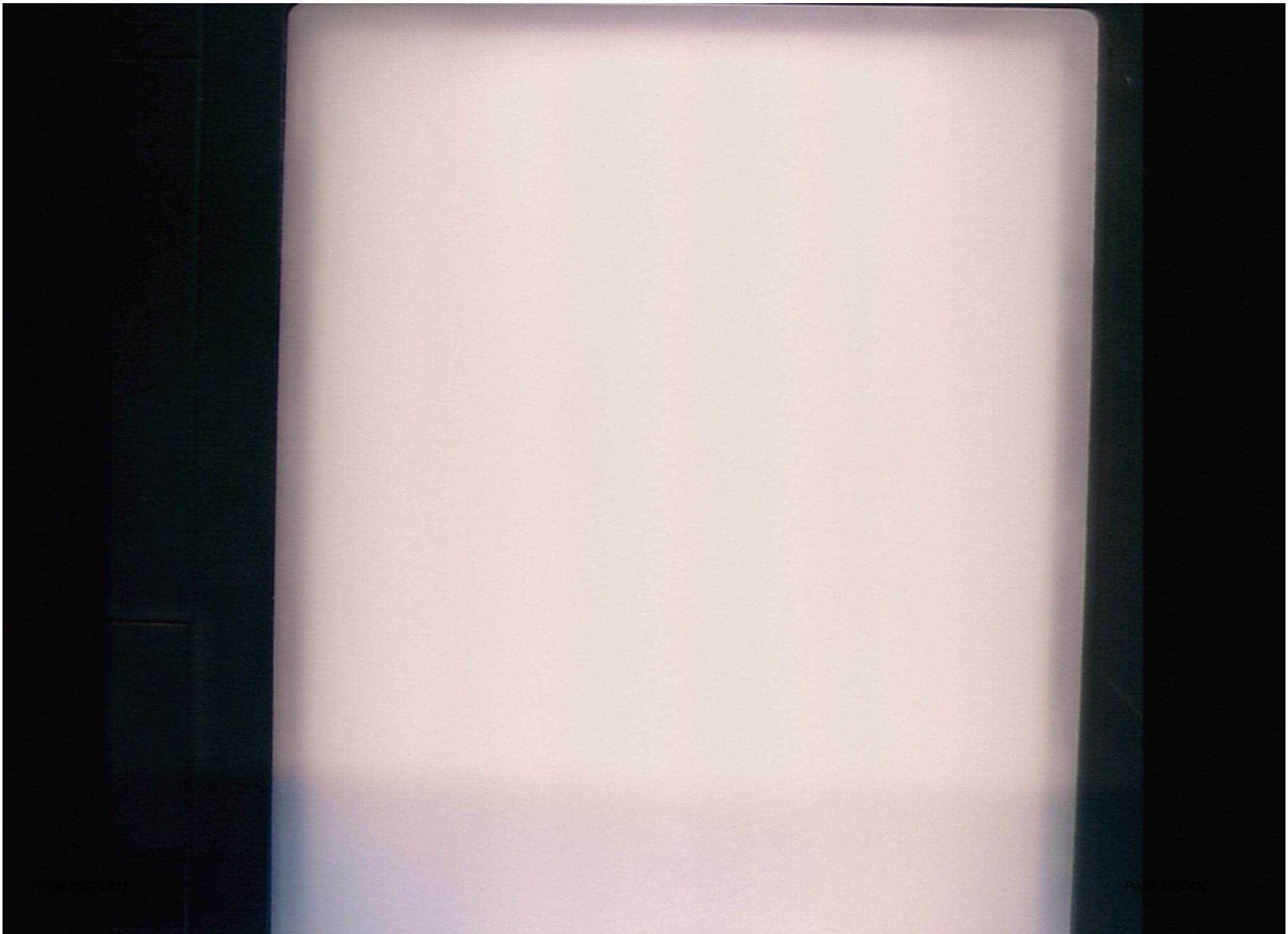
$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & & 1 & & \\ 0 & & & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \qquad X|j\rangle = |j+1\rangle$$

$\omega = e^{2\pi i/d}$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & & & \\ & \omega & & 0 \\ & & \omega^2 & \\ & 0 & & \ddots \\ & & & & \omega^{d-1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad Z|j\rangle = \omega^j |j\rangle$$

$ZX = \omega XZ$

Pauli group $= \{ X^a Z^b : a, b = 0, \ldots d-1 \}$ a unitary operator basis!



Clifford group for d dimensions (d prime)
and standard basis notation:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in T&C/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on maximally entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of sites to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c304e54 for a different approach)

Clifford [illegible] and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in TQC/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle\, QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.

(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3c4e54 for a different approach)

Clifford ... and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in TQC/1WQC formalism.

Remarks: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle\, QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.

(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3046e54 for a different approach)

Clifford ...

and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|i\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^+ = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in TQC/1WQC formalism.

Remarks: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.

(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3044e54 for a different approach)

Clifford ...
and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in T&C/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle\, QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun 0304054 for a different approach)

Clifford [illegible]
and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in TQC/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun 0304054 for a different approach)

Clifford group [illegible]
and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in T&C / IWQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of IWQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3046e54 for a different approach)

Clifford group [illegible]
and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in TQC/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3046e54 for a different approach)

Clifford group [illegible] and 'standard' Pauli construction:

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in TQC/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.

(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3046e54 for a different approach)

Pirsa: 05070111

Clifford group for d dimensions (d prime)
and

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in T&C/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0..0\rangle, |1..1\rangle, \ldots |d-1..d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun 0304054 for a different approach)

Clifford group for d dimensions (d prime)
and

Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}\left(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots\right)$$

constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in T&C/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds and projection of qubits to span $\{|0..0\rangle, |1..1\rangle, \ldots |d-1..d-1\rangle\}$ gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun c3046e54 for a different approach)

Perm. 05070111

Clifford group for d dimensions (d prime)
and
Introduce

$$CX\,|j\rangle|k\rangle = |j\rangle X^j|k\rangle = |j\rangle|j+k\rangle$$

$$S = \mathrm{diag}(1, \omega, \omega^3, \omega^6, \omega^{10}, \ldots \omega^{\frac{k(k+1)}{2}} \ldots)$$

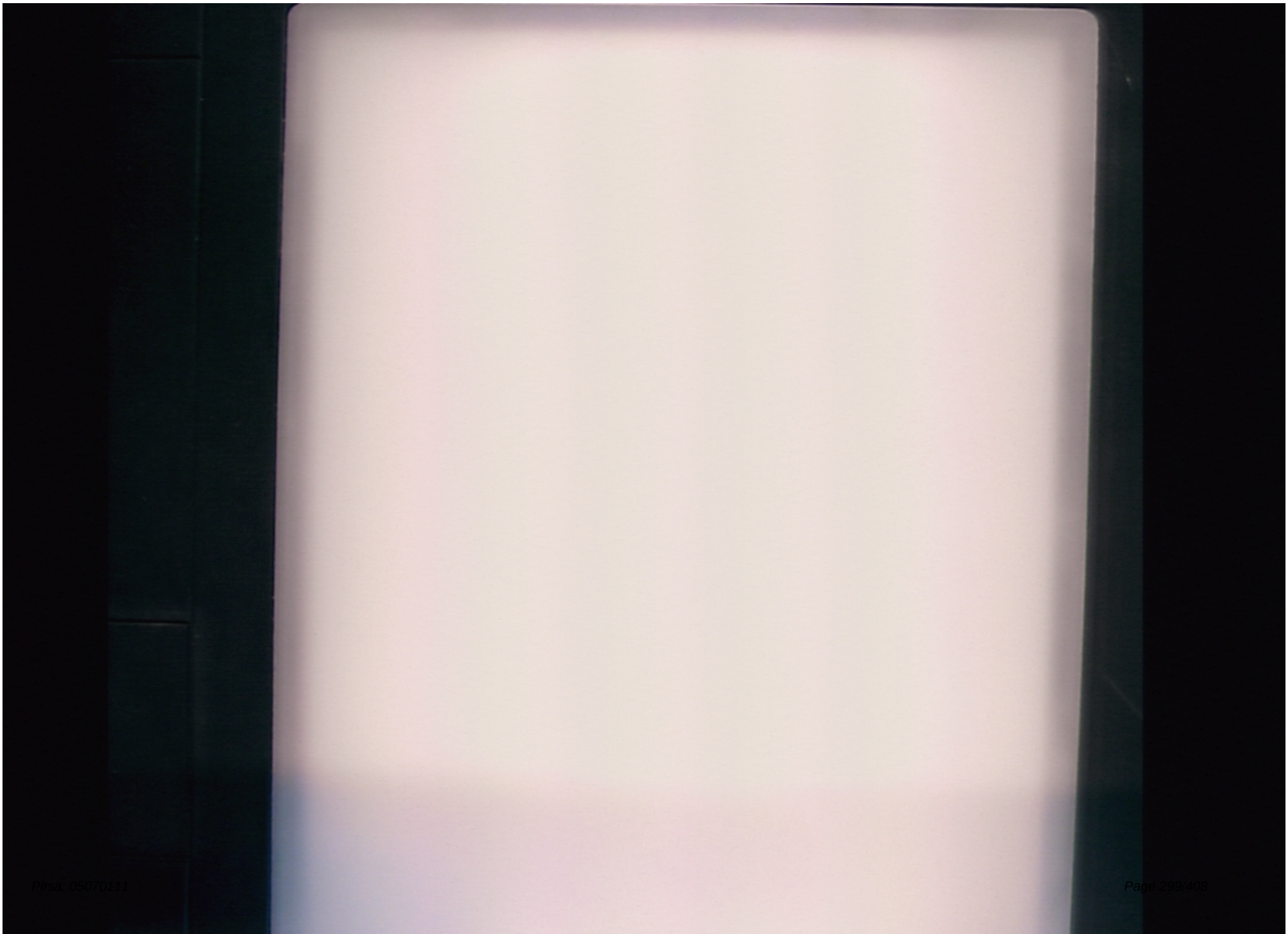
constructed so that $SXS^\dagger = ZX$

Theorem: If d is prime then Clifford group on n qudits is generated by

$$Z,\ F = QFT_d,\ S,\ CX.$$

Hence all circuits of these gates can be parallelised to 1 measurement layer, in T&C/1WQC formalism.

Remark: Valence bond formalism based on max entangled $\sum_{i=0}^{d-1} |i\rangle QFT|i\rangle$ bonds
and projection of subsets to span $\{|0\ldots0\rangle, |1\ldots1\rangle, \ldots |d-1\ldots d-1\rangle\}$
gives generalisation of 1WQC to dimension d.
(cf Zhou, Zeng, Xu, Sun 0304054 for a different approach)



More general constructions of unitary error bases

- "Shift & Multiply bases" (Werner 000307o)

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [\mathrm{QFT}]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  ⇒ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group ⇒ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply bases" (Werner 000307o)

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i}_{k}\,{}^{j} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply bases" (Werner 0003070)

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply bases" (Werner 0003070)

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^{\dagger}=dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary error bases

- "Shift & Multiply bases" (Werner 0003070)

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary error bases

- "Shift & Multiply" bases (Werner 0003070)

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^{\dagger}=dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad \begin{matrix} i & j \\ k \end{matrix} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

Pirsa: 05070111

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i\ j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i\ j}_{k} = 0,\dots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i\ j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "shift & multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "shift & multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i\ j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^{\dagger}=dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

Pirsa: 05070111

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "shift & multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" ie. $|H^{j}_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^{\dagger}=dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i\ j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^{\dagger}=dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  eg. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  ⇒ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group ⇒ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  ⇒ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shifted multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group ⇒ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shifted multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  ⇒ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shifted multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group ⇒ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i}_{k}\,{}^{j} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^{\dagger}=dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

Pirsa: 05070111

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "shift & multiply"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i}_{k}{}^{j} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix" i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & M"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i}_{k}{}^{j} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^{j}_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^{j}_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  ⇒ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group ⇒ use group generated by them.

Pirsa: 05070111

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Mu"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i,j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^j_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shifts multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

Pirsa: 05070111

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Mu"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i,j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^j_{ik}| = 1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Mu"

$$U_{i,j}|k\rangle = H^{j}_{i,k}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad i,j,k = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - $H^{j}_{i,k}$ for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^{j}_{i,k}| = 1$ & $HH^{\dagger} = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^{j}_{i,k} = [QFT]_{i,k}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Mu"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i,j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shifted multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

More general constructions of unitary operator bases

- "Shift & Mu"

$$U_{ij}|k\rangle = H^j_{ik}\,|\lambda(j,k)\rangle \qquad {}^{i,j}_{k} = 0,\ldots,d-1.$$

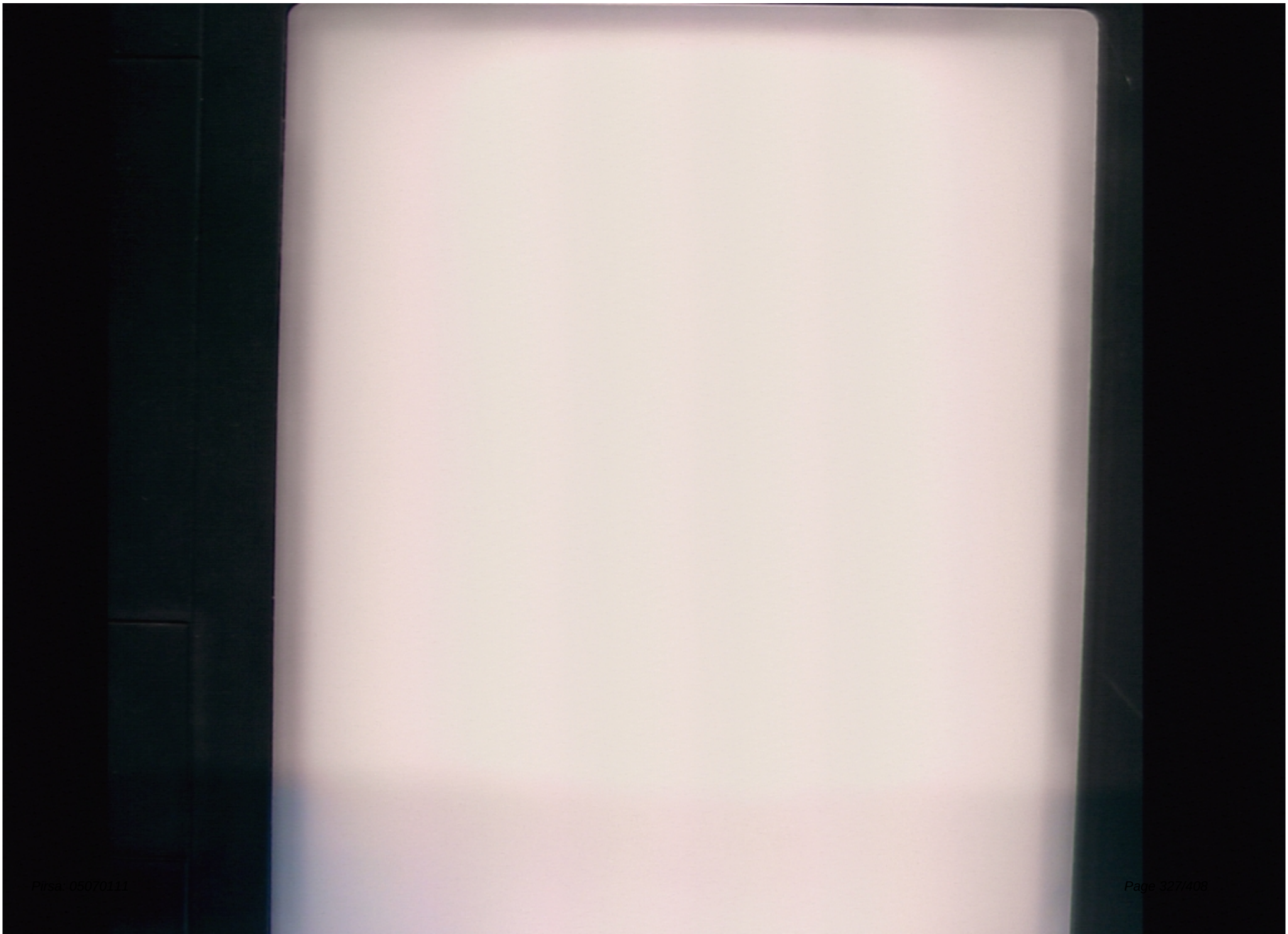
  - $\lambda(j,k)$ Latin square
  - H^j_{ik} for each j is $d\times d$ "complex Hadamard matrix"
    i.e. $|H^j_{ik}|=1$ & $HH^\dagger = dI$.

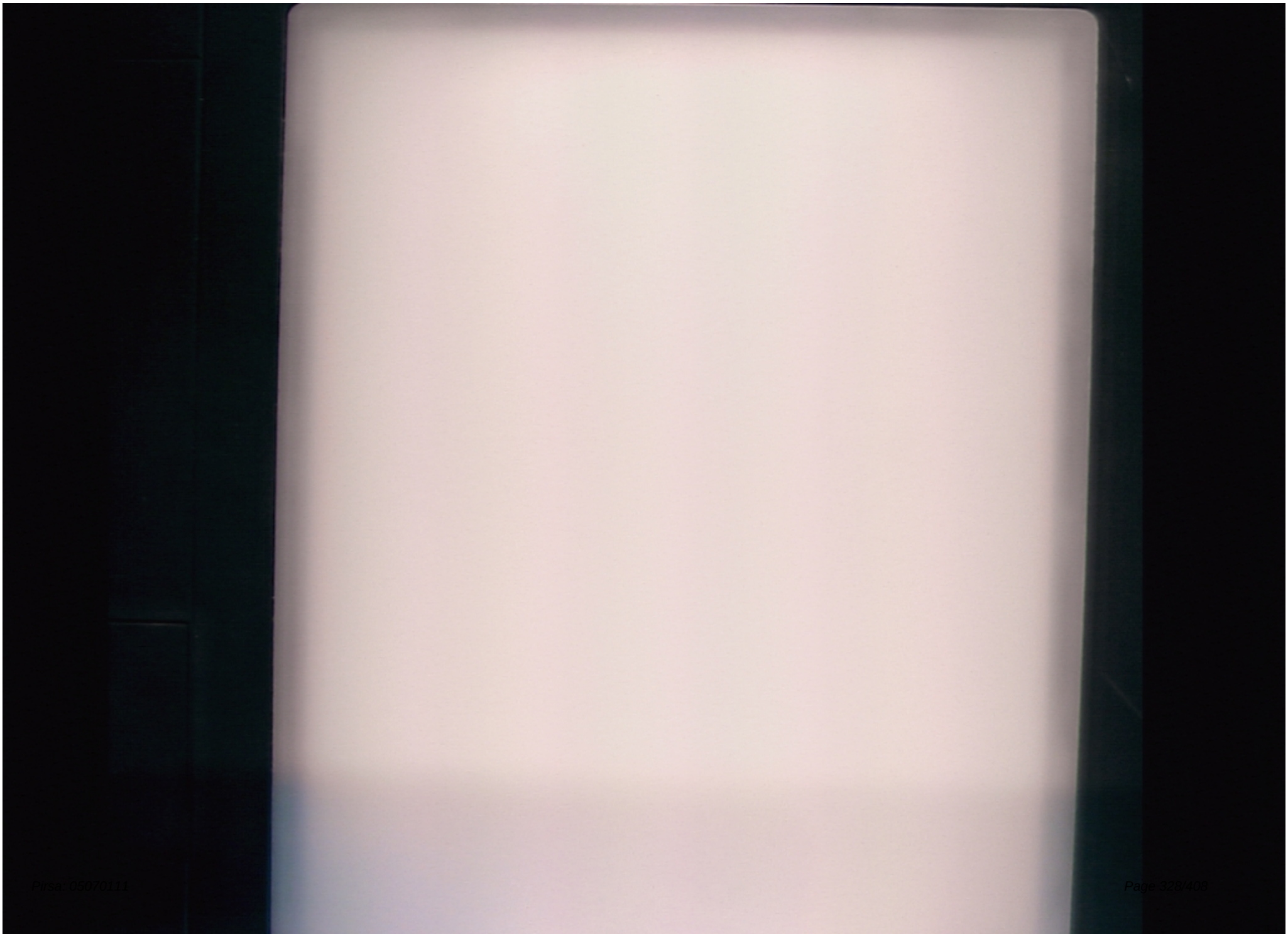
- Example
  Latin square is addition table for group $\mathbb{Z}_d$
  $H^j_{ik} = [QFT]_{ik}$ (indep of j)
  $\Rightarrow$ get previous "standard" Pauli group for d dims.

- Many further choices:
  e.g. Latin squares $d=5$: 56 (Euler)
  $d=10$: $>10^{24}$ known
  Full classification: unsolved math. problem
  Hadamard matrices: QFT in any dim d
  some d: uncountably many exist.

- The d^2 shift & multiply operators generally do not close under multiplication to form a group $\Rightarrow$ use group generated by them.

Pirsa: 05070111





Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

What structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

What structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Pirsa: 05070111

Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Pirsa: 05070111

Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Perg: 05070111

Difficult to identify Clifford operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to identify unitary operations at
2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:
what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to identify unitary operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

what structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to recognize unitary operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

What structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??

Difficult to recognize typical operations at 2-qudit level for such unitary operator bases.

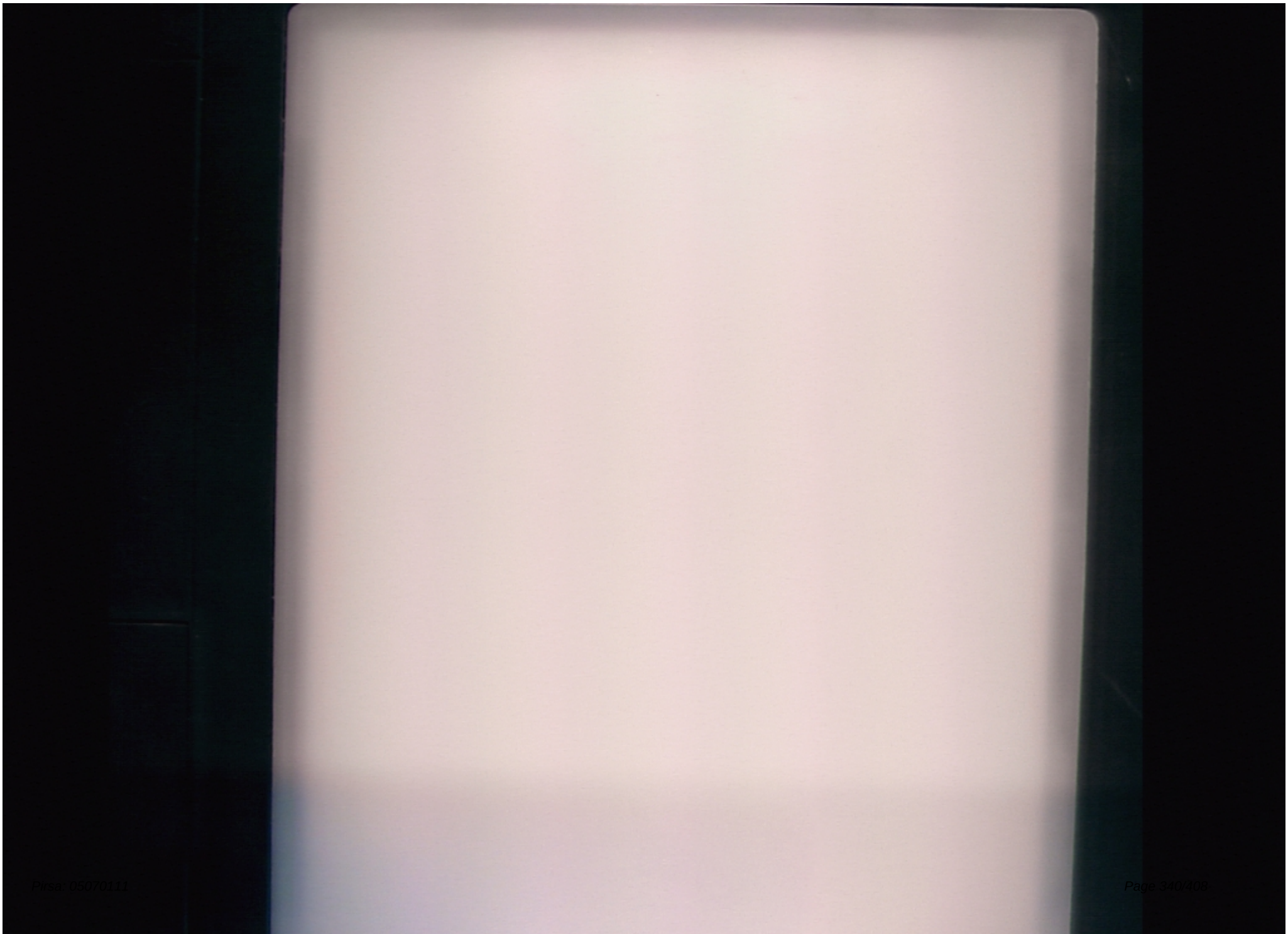
small d: get (subgroups of) known Cliffords

larger d: groups too big to handle to find Cliffords, even with computer algebra

So far: no interesting new Clifford operations found in this formalism (using computer algebra)

Question:

What structure should a group $G \subset SU(d)$ have, to lead to interesting normalizers of $G \subset SU(d)$ and $G \otimes G \subset SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$??



Further [illegible]

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ (now not operator bases!) such that

$\{ k_i U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that (now not operator bases!)

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i\, U_i^\dagger \otimes I\, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi|\, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i\, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Pirsa: 05070111

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

(new not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that (now not operator bases!)

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i\, U_i^\dagger \otimes I\, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi|\, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i\, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that (now not operator bases!)

$\{ k_i\, U_i^\dagger \otimes I\, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi|\, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

(Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$)

i.e. $$\boxed{\sum_i k_i\, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that (now not operator bases!)

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i\, U_i^\dagger \otimes I\, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi|\, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i\, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

(new not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

(Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$)

$\{ k_i U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i > 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Pirsa: 05070111

Further generalization of teleportation

Can use POVM measurements!

(now not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further generalization

Can use POVM measurements!

(now not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d = 2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further gener...

Can use POVM measurements!

(now not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i \, U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

ie. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i > 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further gen...

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that (now not operator bases!)

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i \geq 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further gen

Can use POVM measurements!

(need not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i \, U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i \geq 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Pirsa: 05070111

Further gen.

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ (need not operator bases!) such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i \, U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $$\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$$ (for some $k_i \geq 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further gen...

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ (now not operator bases!) such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i \, U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $$\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$$ (for some $k_i \geq 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further gen...

Can use POVM measurements!

(need not operator bases!)

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

$\{ k_i \, U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i \geq 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]

Further gen...

Can use POVM measurements!

We seek families $\{U_i\}$ such that (new not operator bases!)

Recall $|\varphi\rangle = \sum_i |i\rangle|i\rangle$

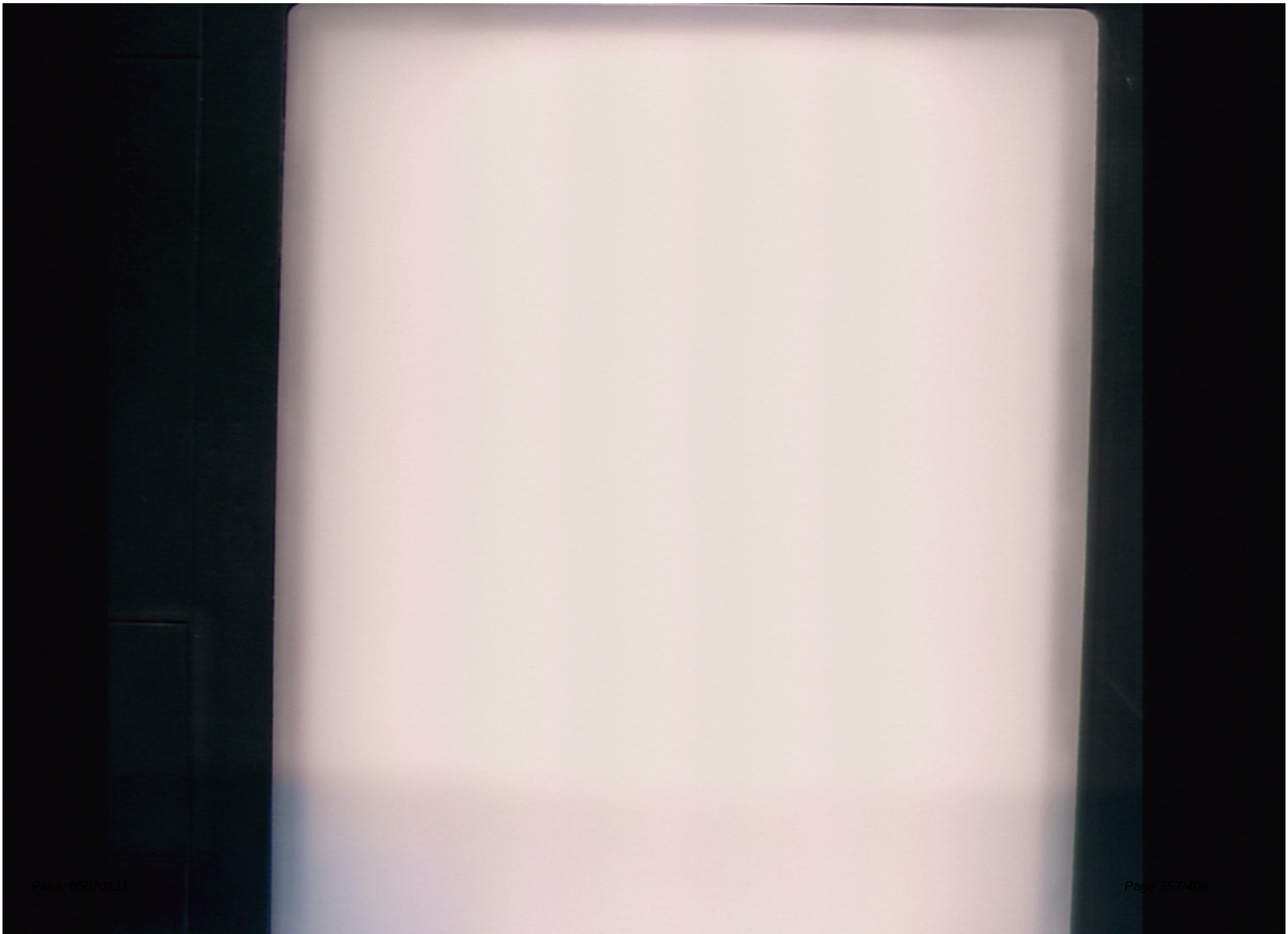
$\{ k_i \, U_i^\dagger \otimes I \, |\varphi\rangle\langle\varphi| \, U_i \otimes I \}$ is POVM ($k_i \geq 0$ constants)

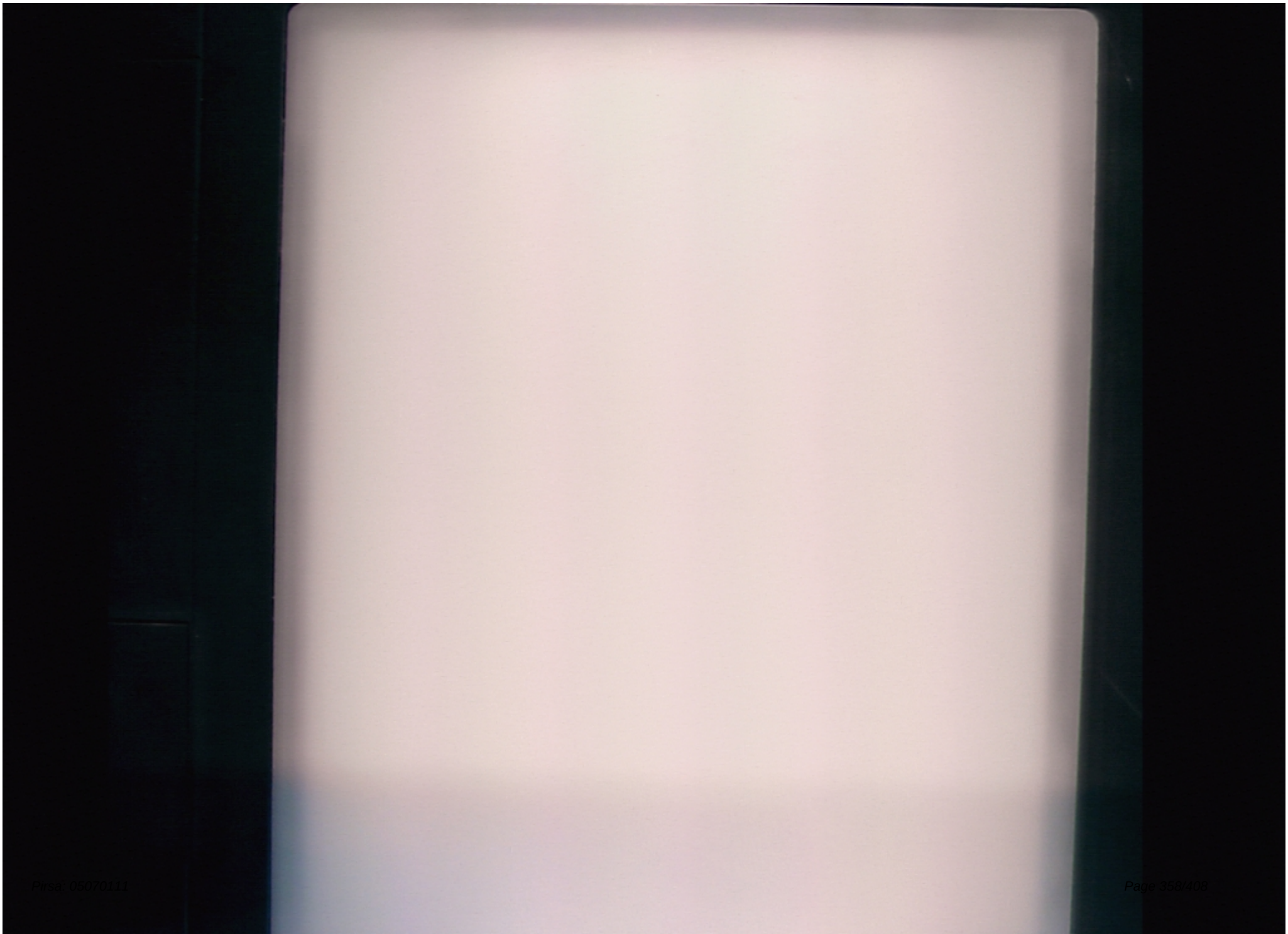
i.e. $\boxed{\sum_i k_i \, |\varphi_{U_i}\rangle\langle\varphi_{U_i}| = I_{d\times d}}$ (for some $k_i \geq 0$)

Many examples exist, even in $d=2$ dimensions.

Theorem: Suppose $\{U_i\}_{i=1}^n \subseteq SU(d)$ is an irreducible representation of a group.
Then the POVM condition holds with $k_i = d^2/n$.

[Proof ingredients:
Need Schur lemma (if A commutes with all U_i's then $A \propto I$)
& need $|\varphi\rangle$ being max entangled state (so reduced states $\propto I$).]





Examples of POVM-teleportation

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cyclic group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d > 2$?

Further constructions for $d > 2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$.

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: For interesting normaliser group structures need $d > 2$?

Further constructions for $d > 2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d > 2$?

Further constructions for $d > 2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Klein's theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cyclic group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d > 2$?

Further constructions for $d > 2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Klein's theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d > 2$?

Further constructions for $d > 2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for d=2

- qubit states ~ ... of sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cyclic group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need d>2 ?

Further constructions for d>2 under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states – Bloch sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Perg: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states — Bloch sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states — $\mathbb{C}P^1$ sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for d=2

- qubit states
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups [illegible] groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups ... normalizing groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cyclic group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Perg: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups ... normalizing groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups [illegible] groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups [illegible] groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for d=2

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups [illegible] symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cyclic group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

Examples of POVM-teleportation for d=2

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate finite groups [illegible] symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cyclic group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate ... finite groups

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation ....

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate ~ platonic solids. } groups

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Pirsa: 05070111

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate } groups ~ platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Perg: 05070111

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate } groups

~ - atomic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate } groups ~ platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate } groups ~ platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of SO(3) is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation [illegible]

- qubit states ~ Bloch sphere
- Unitaries ~ rotations of sphere
- Candidate [illegible] symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit state — sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Klein theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....

Examples of POVM-teleportation for $d=2$

- qubit states ~ sphere
- Candidate finite groups: look at rotational symmetry groups of Platonic solids.

Get POVM-teleportation schemes associated to Platonic solids.

Cube group S_4 (24 elements)

Fact: standard 1-qubit Clifford group isomorphic to cube group.

Pauli group $\{\pm I, \pm X, \pm Z, \pm XZ\}$ is normal subgroup of π-rotations about x, y, z axes.

Tetrahedral group A_4 (12 elements)

Only one proper normal subgroup.

No new normalisers found at 1 or 2 qubit level (beyond standard 1 & 2 qubit Cliffords)

Fact: tetrahedral group is subgroup of cube group.

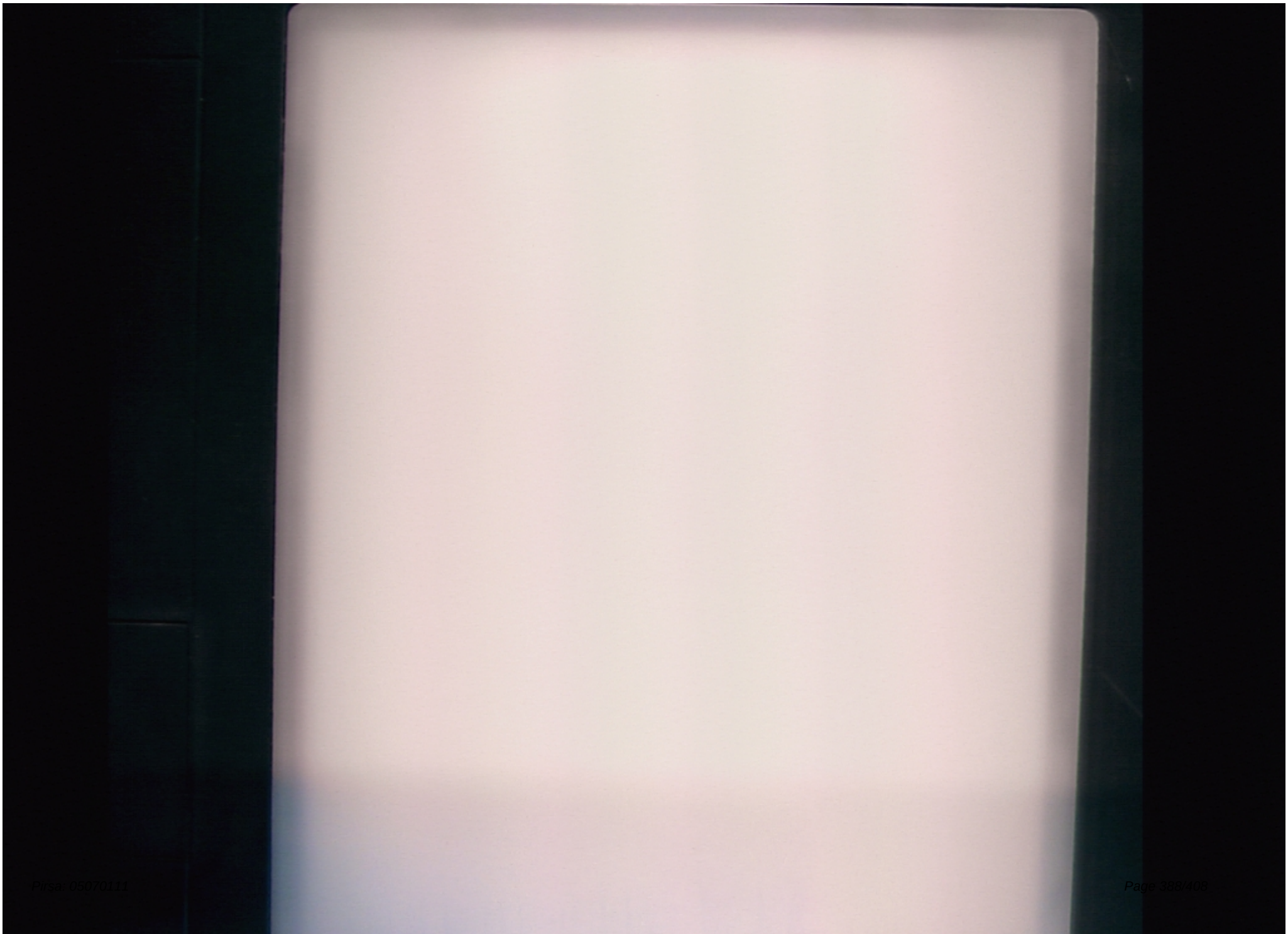
Icosahedral/Dodecahedral group A_5

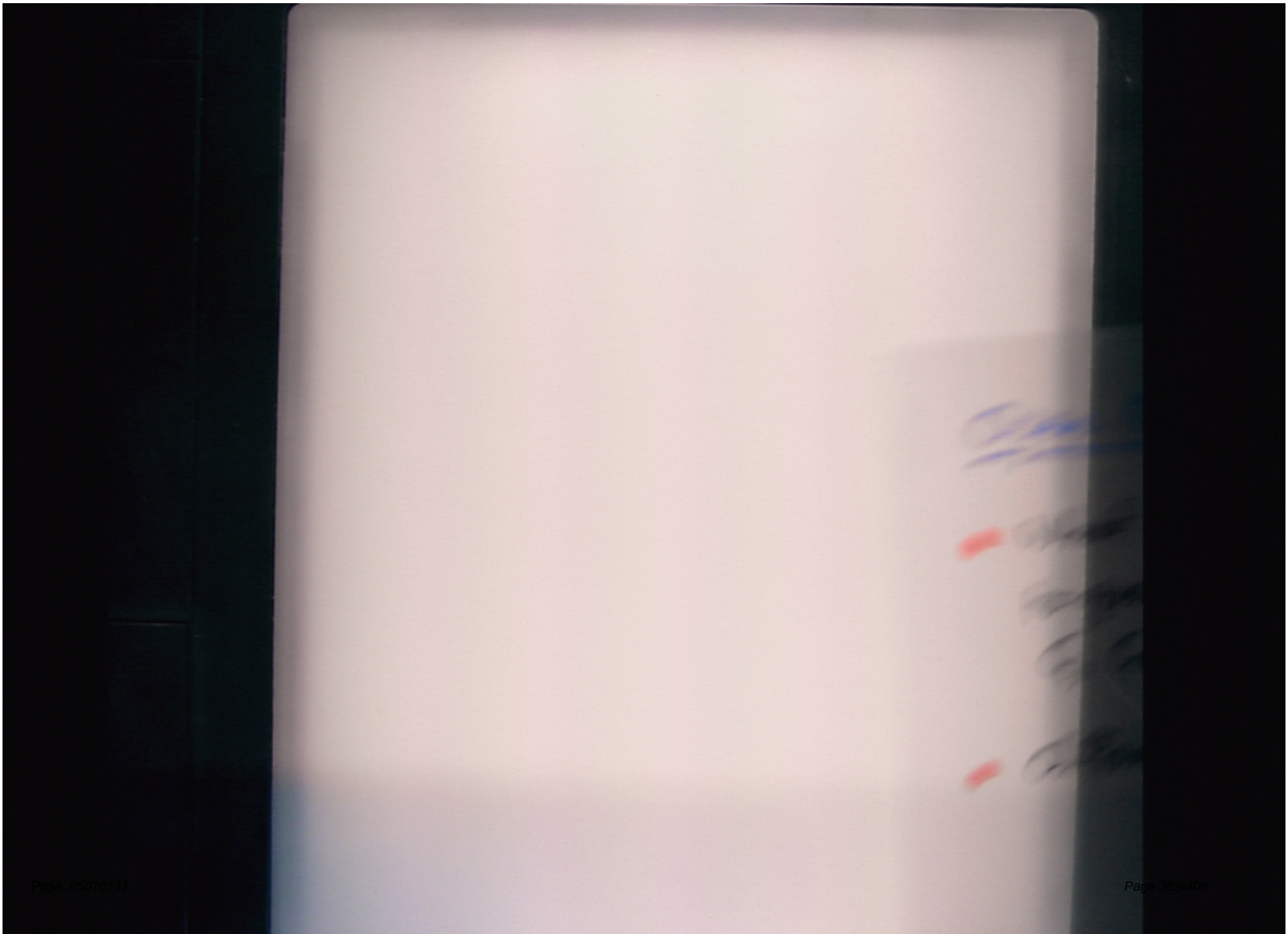
Simple group: no proper normal subgroups

Known theorem: any finite subgroup of $SO(3)$ is either a cycle group C_n or dihedral group D_n or one of the platonic solid groups.

? So: for interesting normaliser group structures need $d>2$?

Further constructions for $d>2$ under investigation....





Open

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers?
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?

  (even in standard IWQC model)
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers?
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?

  ← even in standard IQC model
- Peirous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalisers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers?
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
  ← even in standard IWQC model
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers?
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
  ← even in standard IWQC model
- Peirous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Q...

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard LWQC model
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? (even in standard LWQC model)
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is BQP $\equiv$ $d(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Q...

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IQC model
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is BQP $\equiv$ $d(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard LWQC model
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv d(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv d(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers?
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
  ← even in standard IWQC model
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv d(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard IWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalisers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer.
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? ← even in standard LWQC model
  ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is $BQP \equiv O(\log n)$-layers algorithms?

Open Questions

- What is essential property of $G \subseteq SU(d)$ to guarantee interesting normalizers of G, $G \otimes G$, .. in $SU(d)$, $SU(d) \otimes SU(d)$.. ?
- Clifford operations $\rightsquigarrow$ 1 measurement layer:
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ 2 layers? (even in standard IWQC model)
  - ? $\rightsquigarrow$ constant # layers ?
- Previous conjecture:
  ? Is BQP $\equiv$ $o(\log n)$-layers algorithms?